

### CENTURY GINWA RETAIL HOLDINGS LIMITED 世紀金花商業控股有限公司

(Stock Code 股份代號:162)



| Corporate Information  | 公司資料             | 2  |
|--|------------------|----|
| Financial Highlights and Key Performance Index                             | 財務摘要及關鍵業務指標      | 4  |
| Five Years Summary Financial Information                                   | 五年財務資料摘要         | 6  |
| Chairman's Statement   | 主席報告             | 7  |
| Management Discussion and Analysis   | 管理層討論及分析         | 12 |
| Biographies of Directors   | 董事履歷             | 19 |
| Directors' Report  | 董事會報告            | 24 |
| Corporate Governance Report  | 企業管治報告           | 43 |
| Independent Auditor's Report   | 獨立核數師報告          | 57 |
| Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss                                   | 綜合損益表            | 59 |
| Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and<br>Other Comprehensive Income | 綜合損益及<br>其他全面收益表 | 60 |
| Consolidated Statement of Financial Position                               | 綜合財務狀況表          | 61 |
| Statement of Financial Position  | 財務狀況表            | 63 |
| Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity                                | 綜合權益變動表          | 64 |
| Consolidated Cash Flow Statement   | 綜合現金流量表          | 66 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements  | 財務報表附註           | 69 |

### 公司資料

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### **Executive and Non-executive Directors**

Mr. Wu Yijian (Chairman)

Mr. Qiu Zhongwei (Vice Chairman)

Mr. Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin (Chief Executive Officer)

Mr. Qu Jiaqi

Mr. Sha Yingjie

Mr. Chen Shuai

#### **Independent Non-executive Directors**

Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter

Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai

Ms. Li Ling

#### **AUDIT COMMITTEE MEMBERS**

Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter (Chairman)

Mr. Chen Shuai

Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai

Ms. Li Ling

#### NOMINATION COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai (Chairman)

Mr. Chen Shuai

Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter

Ms. Li Ling

#### **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE MEMBERS**

Ms. Li Ling (Chairman)

Mr. Qiu Zhongwei

Mr. Chen Shuai

Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter

Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai

#### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Mr. Chiu Ngam, Chris

#### STOCK CODE

162

#### **COMPANY WEBSITE**

www.cgrh.com.hk

#### 董事會

#### 執行與非執行董事

吳一堅先生(主席)

邱中偉先生(副主席)

鄭開杰先生(行政總裁)

曲家琪先生

沙英杰先生

陳帥先生

#### 獨立非執行董事

陳為光先生

曾國偉先生

厲玲女士

#### 審核委員會成員

陳為光先生(主席)

陳帥先生

曾國偉先生

厲玲女十

#### 提名委員會成員

曾國偉先生(主席)

陳帥先生

陳為光先生

厲玲女士

#### 薪酬委員會成員

厲玲女士(主席)

邱中偉先生

陳帥先生

陳為光先生

曾國偉先生

#### 公司秘書

趙岩先生

#### 股份代號

162

#### 公司網址

www.cgrh.com.hk

# 3

# HEAD OFFICE AND PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

Unit 1107, 11/F, Lippo Sun Plaza, 28 Canton Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

Clarendon House 2 Church Street Hamilton HM 11 Bermuda

# HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Tricor Abacus Limited Level 22, Hopewell Centre 183 Queen's Road East Hong Kong

#### BERMUDA PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR

MUFG Fund Services (Bermuda) Limited 26 Burnaby Street Hamilton HM 11 Bermuda

#### PRINCIPAL BANKERS

The Bank of East Asia
China Construction Bank
Agricultural Bank of China
Industrial and Commercial Bank of China
China Minsheng Bank
Hankou Bank
Credit Suisse
Hang Seng Bank
ICBC (Asia)
China Merchants Bank
China Everbright Bank

#### **AUDITOR**

KPMG
Certified Public Accountants

#### **LEGAL ADVISERS**

Sidley Austin (Hong Kong Law)
Conyers Dill & Pearman (Bermuda Law)

#### 總辦事處兼主要營業地點

香港九龍尖沙咀廣東道28號 力寶太陽廣場11樓1107室

#### 註冊辦事處

Clarendon House 2 Church Street Hamilton HM 11 Bermuda

#### 香港股份過戶登記分處

卓佳雅柏勤有限公司香港 皇后大道東183號 合和中心22樓

#### 百慕達主要股份過戶登記處

MUFG Fund Services (Bermuda) Limited 26 Burnaby Street Hamilton HM 11 Bermuda

#### 主要往來銀行

#### 核數師

畢馬威會計師事務所 執*業會計師* 

#### 法律顧問

盛德律師事務所(香港法律) Conyers Dill & Pearman(百慕達法律)

### **Financial Highlights and Key Performance Index** 財務摘要及關鍵業務指標

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

#### 財務摘要

|   | 2014<br>HK\$million<br>二零一四年<br>百萬港元 | 2013<br>HK\$million<br>二零一三年<br>百萬港元 | Changes<br>變動 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| oss revenue <sup>(1)</sup><br>收益 <sup>(1)</sup> | 5,035.5                              | 5,898.0                              | -15%          |
| nover<br>業額                                     | 1,722.4                              | 1,871.6                              | -8%           |
| TDA<br>息折舊及攤銷前利潤                                | 365.3                                | 580.0                                | -37%          |
| T (Profit from operations)<br>息前利潤 (經營溢利)       | 226.0                                | 410.9                                | -45%          |
| fit for the year<br>年度溢利                        | 142.2                                | 474.0                                | -70%          |
| ofit attributable to equity holders<br>公司股東應佔溢利 | 120.1                                | 443.6                                | -73%          |
| t assets of the Group<br>集團資產淨值                 | 5,561.9                              | 5,073.0                              | +10%          |
| V per ordinary share<br>股普通股資產淨值                | 4.82 dollars元                        | 4.40 dollars元                        | +10%          |

#### Note:

(1) Gross revenue represents the gross amount arising from the sales of goods, concession sales charged to retail customers, rental income from operating leases and management and administrative service fee income charged to tenants, net of value added tax or other sales tax and sales discounts.

#### 附註:

總收益指商品銷售、計入零售客戶之特 許專櫃銷售、經營租賃之租金收入以及 向租戶收取之管理及行政服務費收入之 總額(扣除增值税或其他銷售税及銷售

### **Financial Highlights and Key Performance Index**

### 財務摘要及關鍵業務指標

#### **KEY PERFORMANCE INDEX**

#### 關鍵業務指標

|   | 2014<br>HK\$ | 2013<br>HK\$ | Changes |
|---|--------------|--------------|---------|
|   | 二零一四年 港元     | 二零一三年港元      | 變動      |
| Same store sales growth <sup>(1)</sup><br>同店銷售增長 <sup>(1)</sup>       |              |              | -15%    |
| Sales per ticket <sup>(2)</sup><br>交易單價 <sup>(2)</sup>                | 1,382        | 1,476        | -6%     |
| Area efficiency (per m²) <sup>(3)</sup><br>坪效 ( 每平方米 ) <sup>(3)</sup> | 39,500       | 47,100       | -16%    |

#### Notes:

- (1) Same store sales growth represents change in the total gross revenue for department stores and supermarkets having operations throughout the comparable period.
- (2) Sales per ticket represents gross revenue per total number of transactions of department stores.
- (3) Area efficiency represents gross revenue per department store annual average operating area.

#### 附註:

- (1) 同店銷售增長指在整段比較期間經營百 貨商場及超級市場之總收益的變動。
- (2) 交易單價指百貨商場總收益除以總交易單數。
- (3) 坪效指總收益除以百貨商場全年平均經營面積。

### Five Years Summary Financial Information (2010 – 2014)

### 五年財務資料摘要(二零一零年至二零一四年)

For the year ended 31 December 2014 截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars) (以港元呈列)

#### **RESULTS**

業績

#### Year ended 31 December

截至十二月三十一日止年度

|  |                    | 截至十一万二十二日五十及     |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  |                    | 2014<br>HK\$'000 | 2013<br>HK\$'000 | 2012<br>HK\$'000 | 2011<br>HK\$'000 | 2010<br>HK\$'000 |
|  |                    | 二零一四年            | 二零一三年            | 二零一二年            | 二零一一年            | 二零一零年            |
|  |                    | 千港元              | 千港元              | 千港元              | - ·              | 千港元              |
| Turnover  - Continuing operations  | 營業額<br>一持續經營業務     | 1,722,418        | 1,871,577        | 1,740,483        | 1,298,932        | 719,709          |
| <ul><li>Discontinued operations</li></ul>                                  | -終止經營業務            | -                | -                | 1,740,403        | 1,290,932        | 719,709          |
|  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|  |                    | 1,722,418        | 1,871,577        | 1,740,483        | 1,298,932        | 719,709          |
|  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Profit attributable  | 股東應佔溢利             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| to equity shareholders  – Continuing operations  – Discontinued operations | 一持續經營業務<br>一終止經營業務 | 120,149<br>–     | 443,641<br>-     | 422,802<br>-     | 215,150<br>_     | 74,479<br>–      |
|  |                    | 120,149          | 443,641          | 422,802          | 215,150          | 74,479           |

### **ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**

資產及負債

#### As at 31 December 於十二月三十一日

|                                       |             |                           | ЛY                        | — // H                    |                           |                           |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                       |             | 2014<br>HK\$'000<br>二零一四年 | 2013<br>HK\$'000<br>二零一三年 | 2012<br>HK\$'000<br>二零一二年 | 2011<br>HK\$'000<br>二零一一年 | 2010<br>HK\$'000<br>二零一零年 |
|                                       |             | 千港元                       | 千港元                       | 千港元                       | 千港元                       | 千港元                       |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS                    | 非流動資產       | 8,398,122                 | 6,954,889                 | 6,349,007                 | 4,041,409                 | 3,190,826                 |
| CURRENT ASSETS DEDUCT:                | 流動資產        | 1,876,152                 | 2,014,172                 | 2,124,613                 | 1,083,542                 | 315,581                   |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                   | 流動負債        | 3,089,997                 | 2,029,683                 | 2,410,872                 | 1,910,105                 | 1,412,705                 |
| NET CURRENT<br>LIABILITIES            | 流動負債淨額      | (1,213,845)               | (15,511)                  | (286,259)                 | (826,563)                 | (1,097,124)               |
| TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES | 總資產減流動負債    | 7,184,277                 | 6,939,378                 | 6,062,748                 | 3,214,846                 | 2,093,702                 |
| DEDUCT:<br>NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES    | 減:<br>非流動負債 | 1,622,343                 | 1,866,341                 | 1,615,967                 | 1,756,600                 | 1,688,233                 |
| NET ASSETS                            | 資產淨額        | 5,561,934                 | 5,073,037                 | 4,446,781                 | 1,458,246                 | 405,469                   |

#### **CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT**

On behalf of the Board of Directors (the "Board") of Century Ginwa Retail Holdings Limited (the "Company"), I am pleased to present the audited results of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "Group") for the year ended 31 December 2014 ("the year").

#### **BUSINESS REVIEW**

The Group is a leading operator of middle to high end shopping malls, department stores and supermarkets in northwest China. As at 31 December 2014, the Group owns eight department stores and seven supermarkets in Shaanxi province and Urumqi. It also owns several prime commercial properties strategically located within premium central business districts. The Group's store GFA covers approximately 300,000 square meters (3,200,000 square feet), of which approximately 160,000 square meters (1,700,000 square feet) are self-owned properties.

In 2014, more negative impacts on the development of offline retail enterprises appeared. On the one hand, the impacts due to the strict control on the consumption of utility services, the continuing anti-corruption actions persisted and further intensified industry competition, while the onslaught brought by the rapid development of internet and mobile internet technology have not been weakened. On the other hand, with the ongoing slowdown in macroeconomic growth, overseas purchasing and travelling abroad were becoming more popular. With the decline in personal consumption confidence, the subdued real estate markets and the unstable international exchange rate of Renminbi ("RMB"), further hindered the sales growth of offline retail enterprises. In 2014, the revenue of the nation's top 100 large retail enterprises grew by only 0.4% year-on-year, which was considerably less than that of last year and appeared to be a slowdown of growth for the third consecutive year since 2012. The number of closed stores of nation's major retail enterprises (e.g. department stores. supermarkets) in 2014 appeared to be the highest number vet recorded for the past years. Among the northwestern region, where the Group's business located, the revenue of the department stores appeared to be a "lower growth rate, higher drop rate". The business area of the department stores was thereby reduced. There was an increase in store closing. When several retail enterprises closed their stores as the stoploss strategies, they explored other sales channel among the third and fourth-tier cities. Due to the aforementioned factors, the Group's turnover and operating profit decreased by 8% and 45% year-on-year respectively, while the same store sales year-on-year decreased by approximately 15%

#### 主席報告

本人謹代表世紀金花商業控股有限公司 (「本公司」)董事會(「董事會」),欣然呈報 本公司及其附屬公司(「本集團」)截至二零 一四年十二月三十一日止年度(「本年度」) 之經審核業績。

#### 業務回顧

本集團是中國西北地區領導的中高端商場、百貨和超級市場經營商。於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團於陝西省及烏魯木齊擁有八間百貨商場及七間超級市場,並擁有多個位於黃金商業地段的貴重商業物業、本集團之商場建築面積約300,000平方米(3,200,000平方英呎),其中約160,000平方米(1,700,000平方英呎)為自置物業。

二零一四年影響實體零售企業發展的負面 因素有所增多。一方面, 嚴控公務消費、持 續的反腐行動的影響依舊存在、同業競爭 加劇及互聯網與移動互聯技術快速發展的 衝擊沒有減弱;另一方面,宏觀經濟增速持 續放緩,海外代購和出國旅遊方興未艾,再 加上個人消費信心下降,房地產市場低迷 及人民幣國際匯率不穩等負面因素進一步 加大了實體零售企業銷售增長的困難。二 零一四年全國百家重點大型零售企業零售 額同比僅增長0.4%,增速大幅低於上年水 平,自二零一二年以來連續第三年呈現放 緩情況。二零一四年全國主要零售企業(百 貨、超市)關閉門店數目創歷年之最。在本 集團所在的中國西北地區,二零一四年百 貨店銷售額呈現「增少降多」的局面,營業 面積也持續收窄,關店現象增多。一些零售 企業在關店止虧的同時,並開始向三四線 城市拓展銷售渠道。受上述因素影響,本集 團本年營業額和經營溢利同比分別下降了 8%和45%,同店銷售同比下滑約15%。

### 主席報告

However, taking into account the wider context of expanding domestic demand, stronger promotion of consumption and continuing increase in per capita income, the Group believes that both opportunities and challenges will be offered in the PRC's retail market. During the first half of this year, total retail sales of consumer goods in the Shaanxi province year-on-year increased by 12.9% which showed that the public spending power among the northwestern region remained strong.

During the year, the Group purchased a shopping mall which was under construction and located in the central business district of Xi'an. The floor area of the shopping mall was approximately 69,061 square meters with 457 parking spaces. The acquisition allowed the Group to establish its department stores in such important commercial property project in Xi'an, enhancing the market share and market influence of Century Ginwa.

The implementation of O2O platform indicated the leading omni-channel management of Century Ginwa, and became the enterprise's core competencies under the new normality. Significant results were achieved in the aspect of customer loyalty enhancement. By consolidating companies' various types of stores and brand resources beyond the geographical limitation, the sales market has expanded to the second-tier and third-tier province-level markets. With the implementation of 24-hour operation, a new mode of marketing, which was integrated with online and offline marketing, service and selling, was initially established in 2014. It was making certain impacts on companies operating results. However, it requires a deep exploration to discover the functionality, integrity of business models and potential effects behind such new mode of marketing, and requires further accumulation of experience and inputs on the issues.

During the year, the Group has entirely prioritized the membership management of Century Ginwa with a systematic approach. The Group has proposed a complete optimization of membership policies on the basis of data analysis and indepth research, which met the evolving needs under the new normality. Such optimization of membership policies has been implemented, and thus drastically enhanced the flow system. Based on the internal and external information collection and large-scale questionnaires, the service philosophy of Century Ginwa has been completed, laying the ground for the future promotion and applications.

然而,在擴大內需、促進消費升級以及人均收入持續增長的大背景下,本集團深信中國零售市場挑戰與機遇並存。今年上半年,陝西省社會消費品零售總額同比增長12.9%,足見西北地區大眾消費動力仍然強勁。

本集團於年內收購一座位於西安市中央商業區的在建商場,商場建築面積約為69,061平方米及457個停車位。本項收購讓本集團的百貨商場可進駐到該西安重要商業地產發展項目,有助提升世紀金花的市場份額與影響力。

O2O平台的實施體現了世紀金花全渠道管理方面的引領性,成為新常態下企業的核心競爭能力,在提高客戶粘性方面效果顯著,集合了公司所屬各門店的品類、品牌資源,突破地理局限,使銷售面擴大至省營級二三線市場。在實施全天候(24小時)營銷的同時,結合線上線下一體化營銷、服務和銷售的新型營銷模式已於二零一四年內初步建立,並對公司經營業績產生了一定的影響。但目前其功能和業務模式的完善、潛在效果的發揮還需要深入探索和進一步積累。

本集團年內體系化地對世紀金花會員管理 工作進行了全面梳理,在數據分析和深度 調研的基礎上設計了全套符合新常態下發 展需求的會員政策優化方案並落地實施, 對流程體系進行了大規模優化。在內外部 信息收集、大規模問卷調研分析基礎上,完 成了對世紀金花服務理念的整理,為後續 推廣和應用工作打下良好基礎。

The Group has also focused on improving its general management. In 2014, 27 departments of the companies reported 85 clauses of management results in respect of strategic management, merger and acquisition integration, organizational management, brand management, store operation, financial management, human resources management. 37 clauses of management system and workflow were also proposed. Such results were beyond our expectation.

#### **CORPORATE AWARDS**

In 2014, the Group received a number of awards in respect of business operation including "Service Brand Enterprise in Xi'an" issued by Xi'an Municipal People's Government and "Customer Satisfaction Enterprise for the National Commercial Services" issued by China General Chamber of Commerce.

#### **FUTURE PLAN AND OUTLOOK**

Looking ahead, as the reforms expedited and the economic structural adjustment advanced, steady national economy's momentum can be seen. The "To increase guarantees and to expand domestic demand" policy was announced on the Third Plenary Session of the 18th Central Committee, pursuant to which, the industries serving the consumption sector and livelihood sector will be supported by the government. Hence, it will be also beneficial to retail industry in the long run. The rapid urbanization will lead to the change of consumption ratios and structure. Hence, it will further stimulate the potential demand under consumption upgrade. In the coming period, the age group with strong consuming power will be widening continuously, while the demographic dividend will be erased. These will lead to the reduction of saving rates and economic transition towards a consumption driven growth. The Company remains cautiously optimistic about the PRC's future economic development and domestic consumption growth.

我們也著手於優化公司基礎管理工作,二零一四年公司參與部門共計27個,分別從戰略管理、併購整合、組織管理、品牌管理、門店運營、財務管理、人力資源管理等方面提報管理成果85項,並輸出管理制度及流程37項,成果超越預期目標。

#### 企業榮譽

於二零一四年,本集團在業務營運方面獲得的榮譽包括由西安市人民政府頒發的「西安服務名牌企業」及由中國商業聯合會頒發的「全國商業服務業顧客滿意企業」。

#### 未來計劃及展望

展望未來,隨著改革步伐加快和經濟結構調整的深入推進,我國經濟將呈現回穩態勢,十八屆三中全會提出「增保障、擴內需」的政策方向,服務於消費、民生領域的業態將獲得政府支持,對於零售行業是長期利好。城鎮化的加速推進將逐漸改變消費的比例和結構,進一步釋放消費升級的潛在需求。未來一段時間內,消費主力年齡層仍將增長,人口紅利增長消失,將降低社會協蓄率,推動經濟向消費驅動增長轉型,本公司對未來的中國經濟發展和國內消費增長審慎樂觀。

Driven by the development of internet and new technologies, the scope of products has expanded among various retail industries, involving the interlinked areas with other industries. While the internet companies involve in the retail industry, the only difficulty facing by the retailers being on local competition is fundamentally changed. Hence, the omnichannel competition tends to be the inevitable trends of development. Given the adjustment of government's policies, change of people's way of life and the rise of post-80s and post-90s consumer groups, transformation of the Group's target customers and consumption behavior have been seen.

Taking into account the in-depth analysis for the current situation and the objective assessment of the future trends, coupled with the Group's vision rooted in its retail business, the Group will note the key factors affecting retail industry and accelerate the formation of the customer-oriented business model and capability. Through the data mining and analyzing system, utilizing of management techniques and meticulous analysis on consumers' behaviors, the Group has enhanced its management level on targeted marketing. By leveraging the continuing innovation on marketing techniques, enhancement of scientific analysis, enforcing of control measures and increase of efficiency which led from inputs to outputs, the product and operation management capabilities and marketing capabilities will be strengthened. By focusing more on guiding the consumption aspect, the consumption potential will be tapped, resulting in a higher output. Equipped with the SAP-based enterprise resource planning system and unified management platform, the Group gradually established its online/offline integrated capabilities via the implementation of O2O strategic project. It provides the customers a more convenient shopping experience. By understanding and determining the customers' real needs, the Group will continuously provide the customers great shopping experiences. Meanwhile, the Group will expand its sales area, customer base and products coverage, so as to enhance its business structure and explore business source for its future arowth.

在互聯網和新技術的驅動下,各個零售業態都在拓展品類,涉足其它業態的相關領域,而互聯網公司開始涉足零售行業,零售業只面對本地競爭的格局發生根本性改變,全渠道競爭是必然的發展趨勢。政府政策調整、居民生活方式的改變、以及80、90後消費群體的崛起都使得本集團的目標客群及客群消費行為發生變化。

基於對當前形勢的深入分析和未來趨勢的 客觀評估,本集團將秉承回歸商業零售的 本質的思想,把握零售業核心關鍵要素,加 速構築以客戶為中心的業務模式和能力。 通過數據挖掘與分析系統和管理技術的運 用,以及精細的顧客消費行為分析,提升精 準營銷的管理水平。透過不斷創新營銷手 段,加強科學分析與執行控制措施,提升投 入產出效率,從而強力提升商品運營管理 能力和銷售能力。以促進引導消費,激發消 費潛力以增加產出。在已上線的SAP企業資 源計劃系統和統一管理平台基礎上,通過 O2O這一戰略性項目的實施,逐步建立線 上線下融合能力,解決消費者購物便利性 的問題,準確了解並掌握來自客戶的真實 需求,持續提升客戶全程購物體驗。同時逐 步加大銷售區域、客戶群以及商品資源的 覆蓋,為業務結構的優化以及未來增長持 續拓展源泉。

In respect of the Group's current businesses, the Group will combine and optimize the current businesses based on its successful practices and accumulated experience on the Group's trendy department stores and supermarkets businesses. The Group will also expand its sales network coverage among the second-tier cities in Shaanxi province, aiming to achieve virtuous growth of scales. In the aspect of broadening business diversity and increasing the source of profit, the Group will further develop its business as brand agents by introducing well-known domestic and foreign brands to the market in the northwestern region, providing consumers more excellent choices and providing management service for franchisers. By delivering products to consumers directly via a compressed sales channel, the profit distribution model will be changed.

Besides, the Group will insist its principle of prudent financial management and strive to control costs. With a view to the effective implementation of optimization measures, the Group will further enlarge its management improvement and effectiveness of capacity building, which shall be to a great extent reflected in the Group's 2015 operation results. The Group is confident in maintaining its leading position in the marketplace among the industry, generating better returns for our shareholders.

#### **APPRECIATION**

On behalf of the Board, I would also like to extend my sincere thanks to our shareholders, investors, customers, suppliers, bankers and business associates for their continued strong support.

#### **Wu Yijian**

Chairman Hong Kong, 31 March 2015 在本集團現有業務拓展方面,基於本集團流行百貨和超市業務上的成功實踐和經驗積累,將對現有業務進行整合優化,同時加大對陝西省二線城市的覆蓋,實現規模加良性增長。在拓展多元化業務增加盈利與方面,我們將進一步發展品牌代理業務,引進國內外知名品牌進入西北市場,為消費者提供更多優質選擇,以及向加盟品提供營運管理服務。通過壓縮渠道把商品是供營運管理服務。通過壓縮渠道把商品是直接地供應給消費者,從而改變利潤分配的格局。

此外,本集團會堅持審慎理財的原則,努力控制成本,在優化措施有效落實的基礎上,進一步擴大管理優化和能力建設方面的效用,使之最大程度釋放並反映到二零一五年的經營結果當中。本集團充滿信心將繼續在行業中保持較為領先的市場地位,致力為股東帶來更好的回報。

#### 致謝

本人謹此代表董事會向各股東、投資者、客 戶、供應商、往來銀行及業務夥伴致以擊誠 謝意,感激彼等一直以來之鼎力支持。

#### 吳一堅

主席

香港,二零一五年三月三十一日

### 管理層討論及分析

#### **FINANCIAL RESULTS**

Notwithstanding a gradual improvement in global economic growth, the economic environment in China remained complicated. Due to further intensified industry competition and the decline in personal consumption confidence, the performance of the Group was inevitably affected by the macroeconomic environment during the year.

- Gross revenue of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2014 decreased to HK\$5,035.5 million as compared to HK\$5,898.0 million for the same period last year, representing a drop of 15%, due to the decrease in concession sales.
- In the current year, same store sales dropped by 15%.
- Area efficiency (gross revenue per department (iii) store annual average operating area) for 2014 was HK\$39,500 per square meter which was 16% lower than that of last year. The decrease was mainly due to decrease in gross revenue of department stores.
- (iv) Turnover of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2014 decreased to HK\$1,722.4 million as compared to HK\$1,871.6 million for the same period last year, representing a drop of 8%, due to decrease in concession sales.
- (v) Rental income from operating leases and management and administrative service fee income of the Group during the year reached HK\$214.5 million, which represented a slight increase from HK\$213.8 million of last year.
- Impairment losses on fixed assets of the Group during the year were attributed to impairment on leasehold improvements of HK\$46.5 million (2013: HK\$nil) as disclosed in note 13 to the financial statements.

#### 財務業績

儘管世界經濟增長正緩慢改善,中國的經 濟環境依然錯綜複雜。因同業競爭加劇及 個人消費信心下降,本集團年內的表現不 可避免地受到宏觀經濟環境的影響。

- 本集團截至二零一四年十二月 (i) 三十一日止年度之總收益下降至 5,035,500,000港元,而去年同期為 5,898,000,000港元,相當於下跌 15%,主要由於特許專櫃銷售下降。
- (ii) 本年度同店銷售下降15%。
- 二零一四年度之百貨商場平均經營 (iii) 面積坪效為每平方米39,500港元, 較去年同期下跌16%。該減少主要 由於百貨商場總收益下降所致。
- 本集團截至二零一四年十二月 三十一日止年度之營業額下降至 1,722,400,000港元,而去年同期為 1,871,600,000港元,相當於下跌 8%,主要由於特許專櫃銷售下降所 致。
- 年內,本集團之經營租賃之租金收 入及管理及行政服務費收入增加 至214,500,000港元,比去年同期 213,800,000港元輕微上升。
- 年內,本集團之固定資產減值虧損 (vi) 46,500,000港元(二零一三年:零港 元),由於在財務報表附註13披露之 租賃資產改良減值所致。

### 管理層討論及分析

- (vii) The Group's profit from operations for 2014 was HK\$226.0 million, decreased by 45% from HK\$410.9 million for 2013. The operating profit margin (profit from operations over gross revenue) decreased from 7.0% to 4.5%. The decrease was mainly due to impairment losses on fixed assets of HK\$46.5 million during the year (2013: HK\$nil).
- (viii) Due to the increase in market value of the Saigo Property, the Group recorded a pre-tax gain of HK\$166.6 million for appreciation in the value of the investment property (2013: HK\$226.8 million).
- (ix) Net finance costs in 2014 were HK\$146.2 million (2013: HK\$58.9 million). The increase in net finance costs was because interest expenses on bank loans increased due to increase in bank loan balances. Finance income on loan receivable from a related party dropped as the loan receivable was fully settled during the year.
- (x) Changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments resulted in a gain of HK\$2.8 million (2013: HK\$8.8 million). The change was attributable to the issuance of warrants to a financial institution in second half of 2013.
- (xi) The Group's effective income tax rate in 2014 was 48.7% (2013: 19.6%) which was higher than the regular PRC income tax rate of 25%. It is mainly due to under-provision of current taxation of the Group in respect of prior years accounted for in year 2014 amounting to HK\$2,378,000 (2013: over-provision of HK\$14,498,000). In addition, tax effect of unused tax losses not recognised increased from HK\$10,584,000 in 2013 to HK\$33,819,000 in 2014, and tax effect of write-down of deferred tax assets increased from HK\$12,456,000 in 2013 to HK\$27,987,000 in 2014.
- (xii) The Group's profit for the year and profit attributable to shareholders of the Company were HK\$142.2 million (2013: HK\$474.0 million) and HK\$120.1 million (2013: HK\$443.6 million) respectively.

- (vii) 本集團之經營溢利由二零一三年 之410,900,000港元下跌45%至 二零一四年之226,000,000港元。 經營溢利率(經營溢利除以總收 益)由7.0%下跌至4.5%,該下跌主 要由於本年度固定資產減值虧損 46,500,000港元(二零一三年:零港 元)。
- (viii) 由於賽高物業市場價值增加,因此本 集團於年內錄得投資物業增值除税 前收益166,600,000港元(二零一三 年:226,800,000港元)。
- (ix) 二零一四年之財務費用淨額為 146,200,000港元(二零一三年: 58,900,000港元)。財務費用淨額增 加主要由於銀行貸款之利息支出因 銀行貸款餘額上升而增加,而應收關 連人士貸款之財務收入因應收貸款 於本年內全數清償而下降。
- (x) 衍生金融工具公允值變動產生收益2,800,000港元(二零一三年:8,800,000港元)。該變動是由於於二零一三年下半年向一間金融機構發行認股權證。
- (xi) 本集團二零一四年的實際所得税率 為48.7%(二零一三年:19.6%), 高於常規中國所得稅稅率25%,主 要是由於本集團二零一四年計提 過往年度本期稅項撥備不足金額 程:14,498,000港元),以及未確認 未動用稅務虧損之稅務影響從二零 一三年之10,584,000港元上升至二 零一四年之33,819,000港元,和撇 減遞延稅項資產之稅務影響從二零 一三年之12,456,000港元上升至二 零一四年之27,987,000港元。
- (xii) 本集團本年度溢利及本公司股東 應佔溢利分別為142,200,000港元 (二零一三年:474,000,000港元) 及120,100,000港元(二零一三年: 443,600,000港元)。

### 管理層討論及分析

- Basic and diluted earnings per share for 2014 were HK\$0.05 (2013: HK\$0.19) and HK\$0.05 (2013: HK\$0.18), respectively.
- The Group's net cash used in operations for 2014 was HK\$30.3 million (2013: net cash generated from operations HK\$197.6 million). The change was due to the increase in trade and other receivable during the vear.
- Trade and other receivables at the end of 2014 was HK\$805.5 million (2013: HK\$641.1 million) which mainly included the amount in other receivables whom provides services in managing customer loyalty programme and the sale and usage of customers' prepaid cards within the Group's department stores, shopping mall and supermarkets, which has been settled subsequent to 31 December 2014.

#### LIQUIDITY AND FINANCIAL RESOURCES

As at 31 December 2014, the Group's consolidated net asset value was HK\$5,561.9 million (2013: HK\$5,073.0 million). As at 31 December 2014, the Group had cash at bank and on hand and short-term investments amounting to HK\$357.7 million and HK\$586.7 million (2013: HK\$266.2 million and HK\$nil) respectively. The increase was mainly due to receipts from loans receivable from a related party during the year. The current ratio of the Group as at 31 December 2014 was 0.61 (2013: 0.99). The gearing ratio, being the bank loans plus unaccrued proposed dividends, less cash at bank and on hand and short-term investments divided by the total equity (which comprised all components of equity, less unaccrued proposed dividends), as at 31 December 2014, was 0.26 (2013: 0.31).

The capital raising activities during the year are disclosed in note 29 to the financial statements.

#### **BUSINESS REVIEW**

Looking back to 2014, the PRC retail industry will continue to face challenges and be subject to internal and external factors including macroeconomic fluctuation, government policy guidance, rapid growth of other retail channels such as e-commerce and rising costs.

- 於二零一四年,每股基本和攤薄盈利 分別為0.05港元(二零一三年:0.19 港元)及0.05港元(二零一三年: 0.18港元)。
- (xiv) 本集團經營業務使用之淨現金為 30.300.000港元(二零一三年:經營 業務產生之淨現金197,600,000港 元),該變動由於年內應收賬款及其 他應收款增加。
- $(\chi\chi)$ 應收賬款及其他應收款於二零一四 年底為805.500.000港元(二零一三 年:641,100,000港元),主要包括其 他應收款中款項,彼就管理客戶忠誠 度計劃,以及本集團的百貨商場、購 物中心及超級市場內客戶的預付卡 之銷售和使用提供服務,該款項已 於二零一四年十二月三十一日後清 償。

#### 流動資金及財政資源

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團之 綜合資產淨值為5,561,900,000港元(二零 一三年:5,073,000,000港元)。於二零一四 年十二月三十一日,本集團之銀行結存及 手頭現金及短期投資分別為357.700.000 港元及586,661,000港元(二零一三年: 266,200,000港元及零港元),增加主要由 於年內收回應收關連人士貸款。於二零一四 年十二月三十一日,本集團之流動比率為 0.61(二零一三年:0.99)。於二零一四年 十二月三十一日之資本負債比率,即銀行 貸款加未撥派股息及減銀行結存及手頭現 金及短期投資後除以權益總額(包括所有 權益部份減未撥派股息)為0.26(二零一三 年:0.31)。

有關本年度集資活動於財務報表附註29中 披露。

#### 業務回顧

回首過去的二零一四年,內地百貨業形勢 仍具挑戰,行業短期內仍會持續受到宏觀 經濟波動、政府政策導向、電商等其它零售 管道快速增長、成本上升等內外因素左右。

### 管理層討論及分析

By adhering to the principle of managing its financial resources in a prudent manner, the Group will optimize its cost structure, improve its management efficiency and strengthen its capability. It will strive to make progress in the PRC market which is full of opportunities and challenges, in order to create values for its customers and maximize the returns to its shareholders.

本集團將堅持審慎理財的原則,優化成本 結構,提升管理效率,加強能力建設,在充 滿機遇和挑戰的中國零售市場砥礪奮進, 為客戶創造價值,為股東帶來更高回報。

#### **Cooperation with Investment Fund**

After successful introduction of Hony Capital, a leading private-equity firm in China sponsored by Legend Holdings, in late 2010 to acquire the Company's convertible bonds amounting to HK\$1,330.5 million, the cooperation between Hony Capital and the Group has become closer. In December 2012, Hony Capital had not only made additional capital contribution to the Group of US\$60 million (approximately HK\$470 million) for business expansion and as working capital, but also used all of its existing convertible bonds to subscribe for non-redeemable convertible preferred shares which reduced the debt burden of the Group, substantially increased shareholders' capital and strengthened the financial position. As at the date of this report, Hony Capital held 28.79% of the Company's ordinary share capital in issue and was the Company's second largest shareholder.

Hony Capital is an investment fund which is structured as an exempted limited partnership established in the Cayman Islands. According to the limited partnership interests of Hony Capital, Legend Holdings Corporation is the most important investor of Hony Capital, with a holding of approximately 14.3% of the value of the fund. Apart from Legend Holdings Corporation, Hony Capital has 77 other investors with interests ranging from 0.02% to 7.15% of the value of the fund.

#### 與投資基金之合作

自二零一零年底我們成功引入聯想控股旗下中國領先的私募基金弘毅投資認購本公司13.305億港元可換股債券後,雙方合作更趨緊密。於二零一二年十二月,弘毅投資內本集團增加投資共6,000萬美元(約4.7億港元)作為拓展業務及營運資金。又使用全部現有可換股債券以認購不可贖匯的可換股優先股,使本集團債務負擔降低的同時,也大幅提升了股東資本,強化了財務狀況。於本報告日,弘毅投資持股佔本公司第二大股東。

弘毅投資為一支投資基金·其結構為於開 曼群島成立之受豁免有限合夥公司。根據 弘毅投資之有限合夥權益·聯想控股股份 有限公司為弘毅投資最重要的投資者,持 有該基金之價值約14.3%。除聯想控股股份有限公司外,弘毅投資另有77名投資者, 彼等持有該基金之價值由0.02%至7.15% 不等之權益。

### 管理層討論及分析

# **Establish O2O platform to facilitate information management**

As a traditional business form that once was designed to meet pure shopping needs of consumers, department stores face challenges brought by goods homogenization, same marketing model, regular price competition and rising operating cost in recent years. On the other hand, the rise of Post-80s and 90s consumers who have grown in the Internet era and whose consumption habits and behaviours are substantially different from that of their parents has hit department stores and shopping malls in the online shopping era. Facing intense competition, all retail business forms attempt to expand their presence into the areas of other forms, and omni-channel competition has become an irreversible trend.

During the year, the Group formally established its dedicated Online-to-Offline (O2O) team in order to facilitate the integration of its online and offline operations, whereby its online sales will boost its offline sales which will enable the Group to achieve omni-channel marketing and comprehensive customer services. In the long term, the Group expects to analyze its customers' consumption behaviours through data mining, in order to promote accurate marketing and guide consumption. The O2O platform has been put into operation in the second half year in 2014. As it is expected to take approximately half a year to establish related IT system and business operation capability, it has not made considerable contribution to the Group's revenue during the year.

In addition to placing great efforts in marketing strategy, the implementation of information management also marks an important step for the Group to improve its management. The Group has been running SAP ERP, the world's leading enterprise resources and information management system, since August 2013, with the aim of optimizing management process, improving operational efficiency, and achieving synergies across channels and interaction across business forms. SAP ERP has covered the majority of the Group's department stores by the end of the year.

#### Optimize business structure and expand into secondand third-tier cities

While making innovations in marketing, the Group also strengthened its core competitiveness of retail commerce by providing outstanding shopping experiences and services, improving tenant mix and gradually expanding the coverage of its sale region, customer base and brand resources.

#### 建立O2O平台推動資訊化管理

「百貨店」這個曾經以滿足消費者純粹購物為目的的傳統業態,近年面對商品同質化、行銷模式雷同、價格戰常態化、經營成本上漲等困局。另一邊廂,成長於互聯網時代的80、90後消費群體崛起,其消費習慣和行為呈現出與上一輩迥然不同的特徵,使百貨店和購物中心在網購時代首當其衝擊。在激烈競爭下,各個零售業態都試過數足其它業態的領域,全管道競爭是大勢所趨。

於本年度,本集團正式組建了企業內部的O2O(Online-to-Offline)專項團隊,旨在推動線上線下一體化,線上帶動線下銷售,並藉此實現全管道行銷和全方位客戶服務。長遠而言,本集團期望通過資料採擷,精細化分析顧客消費行為,從而推動精準行銷,引導消費。O2O平台已於二零一四下半年啟動應用。因預期利用約半年時間建立起相關的IT系統和業務運營能力,年內沒有對收入有明顯貢獻。

除了在行銷策略上發力,落實資訊化管理也是本集團提升管理水平的重要一步。本集團於二零一三年八月開始試運行世界領先的企業資源及資訊管理系統SAPERP,藉此優化管理流程,提升運作效率,以及達致多管道協同和多業態聯動。SAPERP已在年底前覆蓋本集團旗下大部分百貨商場門店。

#### 優化業務結構及向二三線城市擴展

除了行銷創新以外,本集團不忘鞏固商業 零售的核心競爭力,打造一流的購物體驗 和服務,提升商戶組合,並逐步加大銷售區 域、客戶群以及品牌資源的覆蓋。

### Management Discussion and Analysis 管理層討論及分析

Most of the Group's department stores are mixes of department stores and shopping malls. Saigo Store joined the department store as an anchor store, providing food and beverage, recreational and entertainment elements to reinforce its ability to attract customers and promoting experience-based consumption to withstand online shopping while meeting consumers' purchasing demand.

The Group aims to finish adjusting the positioning and brand mix of its boutique department stores in the coming year to reinforce its operational strengths. During the adjustment period, its results of operation will be negatively affected to a certain extent. The results of adjustment are expected to start to show in year 2015. The Group will expand its mid-end department store and supermarket business at the same time into second and third-tier cities in northwest China. In respect of supermarkets, it will give high priority to building its chain operation and management system, optimizing its supply chain system this year. It may expand its scale in Xi'an and second-tier cities in Shaanxi Province by year 2015. In the future, the Group will continue to identify potential acquisition targets and high-quality commercial properties to achieve benign growth.

#### **Merger & Acquisition**

On 4 December 2014, Century Ginwa Company Limited ("Ginwa Bell Tower"), a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, entered into the agreement with Shanghai Huade Investment Company Limited ("Shanghai Huade") pursuant to which Shanghai Huade agreed to procure Xi'an Yigao Property Development Company Limited (the "Project Company") to develop the Property as commercial part of project known as "Xi'an Centre" in Xi'an Hi-tech Industries Development Zone of Xi'an, the PRC, comprising the commercial part of a gross floor area of approximately 69,061 square meters and 457 car parking spaces (the "Property") in accordance with the requirements of Ginwa Bell Tower, and Ginwa Bell Tower agreed that upon the completion of the development of the Property, it will purchase the Property for an aggregate consideration of RMB1,651,112,750 (equivalent to approximately HK\$2,080,402,065). In this regard, the Company had obtained the approval from the shareholders at the special general meeting on 6 February 2015.

The Group continues to explore merger and acquisition opportunities and quality commercial properties across northwest China to further increase its market share.

本集團旗下的百貨商場大部分是百貨店和 購物中心的混合體,其中賽高店的百貨部 分以主力店形式入駐商場,在滿足消費者 購物需求之餘,還提供餐飲、休閒、娛樂等 元素,增加聚客能力,提倡體驗式消費以抵 禦網購的衝擊。

#### 合併與收購

於二零一四年十二月四日,本公司之非全資擁有附屬公司世紀金花股份有限公司(「金花鐘樓」)與上海花德投資有限公司(「上海花德」)訂立協議,據此,上海花德同意促使西安億高置業有限公司(「項目公司」)根據金花鐘樓要求開發現正由項目公司於中國西安市西安高新技術產業開發區開發之「西安中心」之商業部份,由總建築面積69,061平方米及457個停車位組成之物業(「該物業」),而金花鐘樓同意於完成開發該物業後,將以總代價人民幣1,651,112,750元(相等於約2,080,402,065港元)購買該物業。就該事項,於二零一五年二月六日之股東特別大會,本公司已獲股東批准。

未來,本集團將積極物色中國西北部的併 購機會以及優質商業物業,藉此進一步擴 大市場份額。

### 管理層討論及分析

#### **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

The Group's contingent liabilities are disclosed in note 32 to the financial statements.

#### **FOREIGN EXCHANGE EXPOSURE**

During the year, the Group's operation of department stores, shopping mall and supermarkets earned revenue and incurred costs in Renminbi. Renminbi was relatively stable although there was an appreciation pressure during the year. The Directors considered that the Group's exposure to fluctuations in foreign exchange rate was minimal, and accordingly, the Group did not employ any financial instruments for hedging purpose.

#### SEASONAL OR CYCLICAL FACTORS

During the year, the Group's business operations were not significantly affected by any seasonal and cyclical factors.

#### **HUMAN RESOURCES**

As at 31 December 2014, the number of the Group's staff was approximately 10,200 (2013: approximately 10,800), including directly employed approximately 2,400 (2013: approximately 2,600) full time employees, and the remaining were concession sales staff managed on behalf of the suppliers. Most of the employees are employed in Mainland China. The directly employed employees' remuneration, promotion and salary increments are assessed based on both individual's and the Group's performance, professional and working experience and by reference to prevailing market practice and standards. Apart from the general remuneration package, the Group also granted share options and discretionary bonus to the eligible staff based on their performance and contribution to the Group. The Group regards quality staff as one of the key factors to corporate success.

#### 或然負債

本集團之或然負債於財務報表附註32中披露。

#### 匯兑風險

於本年度,本集團經營的百貨商場、購物中心及超級市場業務,其所賺取之收入及產生之費用均以人民幣計算。儘管人民幣於本年度有升值壓力,惟其仍屬相對穩定。董事認為本集團面對之匯率波動風險甚微,故本集團並無採用任何金融工具作對沖。

#### 季節性或週期因素

於本年度,本集團之業務運作並無因任何季節性或週期因素而受到重大影響。

#### 人力資源

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團合計員工約10,200名(二零一三年:約10,800名),其中,直接聘用約2,400名(二零一三年:約2,600名)全職僱員,其餘為代供應應管理的特許專櫃員工。大部份僱員均等計專櫃員工。大部份僱員之薪酬、晉升國內地。直接聘用僱員之薪酬、晉升及加薪幅度乃根據個人及本集團之表現、僱員之專業及工作經驗、並參考當時市場員之專業及工作經驗、並參考當時市場側及標準來評估釐定。除了一般薪酬計劃外,本集團亦根據合資格僱員之表現及時代經過數本集團之貢獻,向其授出購股權及酌情花紅。本集團認為優秀僱員是企業能成功發展之關鍵因素。

### 董事履歷

# EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS AND NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

#### Mr. Wu Yijian

Mr. Wu Yijian ("Mr. Wu"), aged 54, was appointed as Chairman of the Company on 7 January 2011 and redesignated to an Executive Director of the Company on 19 February 2013. Mr. Wu currently holds the directorship of certain subsidiaries of the Company, and he was the executive director from January 2001 to May 2008, the chairman from May 2003 to May 2008 and the non-executive director of the Company from January 2011 to 18 February 2013 respectively.

Mr. Wu graduated in Huazhong Normal University with a Master degree in Economic Management (Political Economy). He was granted the national titles of "Ten Most Outstanding Youth of China" in 1996, "Contribution Award of International Excellent Entrepreneur" in 1997, "Chinese Excellent Youth Entrepreneur" in 2002 and "National Outstanding Builders of Socialism with Chinese Characteristics" in 2004. Mr. Wu is chairman of Ginwa Enterprise (Group) Inc. (a company listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange) and the chairman of the board and the president of Ginwa Investments Holding Group Ltd. ("Ginwa Investments"). He is also the vice-chairman of the China Civil Chamber of Commerce, chairman of the Chairmen Board of China Federation of Industrial Economics, vice-president of the China Association of Small and Medium Enterprises, vice-chairman of the China Red Ribbon Foundation, standing committee member of Shaanxi Province People's Congress, expert committee member of The People's Government of Shaanxi Province Consult Committee, president of Shaanxi Business Promotion Association, vice-president of Shaanxi General Chamber of Commerce, honorable president of Shaanxi Chamber of Commerce of Shanxi Merchant, honorable president of Hong Kong Xi'an Trade Association Limited and vice-president of Shaanxi Pharmaceutical Profession Association.

Mr. Wu is also the sole director of Maritime Century Limited ("MCL"), the substantial shareholder of the Company. MCL is wholly and beneficially owned by Ginwa Investments. Ginwa Investments is held as to 92% beneficially by Mr. Wu. Therefore, Mr. Wu thru MCL was beneficially interested in 336,166,156 ordinary shares of the Company within the meaning of Part XV of SFO.

#### 執行董事與非執行董事

#### 吳一堅先生

吳一堅先生(「吳先生」),54歲,於二零 一一年一月七日獲委任為本公司之主席及 於二零一三年二月十九日獲調任為本公司 之執行董事。吳先生為本公司數間附屬公 司之董事,亦分別於二零零一年一月至二 零零八年五月期間出任本公司執行董事、 於二零零三年五月至二零零八年五月期間 出任本公司主席及於二零一一年一月至二 零一三年二月十八日期間出任本公司非執 行董事。

吳先生畢業於華中師範大學,取得經濟 管理(政治經濟學)碩士學位。彼曾榮 獲「一九九六年中國十大傑出青年」、 「一九九七年國際優秀企業家貢獻獎」、「二 零零二年全國優秀青年企業家」及「二零零 四年優秀中國特色社會主義事業建設者」 等多項殊榮。吳先生現為金花企業(集團) 股份有限公司(一間於上海證券交易所上 市之公司)董事長及金花投資控股集團有 限公司(「金花投資」)董事局主席兼總裁。 彼亦現任中國民間商會副會長、中國工業 經濟聯合會主席團主席、中國中小企業協 會副會長、中華紅絲帶基金副理事長、陝西 省人大常委會委員、陝西省人民政府決策 諮詢委員會專家委員、陝西省創業促進會 會長、陝西省總商會副會長、陝西省晉商商 會名譽會長、香港西安商會榮譽會長及陝 西省醫藥協會副會長。

吳先生亦為本公司主要股東Maritime Century Limited (「MCL」)的唯一董事。MCL為金花投資全資及實益擁有之公司。金花投資由吳先生實益擁有92%。因此,根據證券及期貨條例第XV部所界定,吳先生通過MCL於本公司實益擁有336,166,156股普通股股份。

### 董事履歷

#### Mr. Qiu Zhongwei

Mr. Qiu Zhongwei ("Mr. Qiu"), aged 46, was appointed as an Executive Director of the Company on 3 December 2010. He was appointed as a Vice Chairman of the Company on 7 January 2011 and a member of the remuneration committee. He currently holds the directorship of certain subsidiaries of the Company.

Mr. Qiu joined Hony Capital in 2005. Hony Capital thru Glory Keen Holdings Limited was beneficially interested in 1,953,668,427 ordinary shares of the Company within the meaning of Part XV of SFO. He oversees Hony Capital's overall investment activities and direct investments in culture and media, equipment machinery, consumer goods and retail, and construction materials sectors. He has extensive experience in direct investments, project planning, business development and retail business. He acted as vice president of Yintai Investment Limited, where he led mergers and acquisitions in the PRC commercial retail sector and successfully restructured the commercial retail business of Yintai, making it become one of the largest private retail group in the PRC. Mr. Qiu holds a joint Master of Business Administration degree from The Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University and The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology. He received his bachelor degree in engineering from Xi'an Jiaotong University. He is a non-executive director of Zoomlion Heavy Industry Science and Technology Co., Ltd. (a company listed on the Shenzhen Stock Exchange, and listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited with Stock Code: 1157).

#### Mr. Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin

Mr. Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin ("Mr. Choon"), aged 47, was appointed as the Executive Director and Chief Executive Officer of the Company on 8 March 2010. He holds the directorship of certain subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Choon has over 20 years of experience in finance, mergers & acquisitions, and corporate restructuring and held management positions in various listed companies. Mr. Choon had worked for one of the Big Four international accountancy firms and another prestigious CPA firm and had also been engaged in various mergers and acquisitions exercises. Mr. Choon was the general manager of Finance Department of Guangnan Holdings Limited (a company listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited with Stock Code: 1203) during its restructuring exercise from 1999 to 2001. Mr. Choon also has experience in department store business in the PRC and held the position of deputy chief operating officer from 2003 to 2007 of Junefield Department Store Holdings Limited (a company listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited with Stock Code: 758) and was also the director of the jointly controlled entity Wuhan Plaza. Mr. Choon was appointed as the Chairman Assistant of the Company since year 2007.

#### 邱中偉先生

邱中偉先生(「邱先生」),46歲,於二零一零年十二月三日獲委任為本公司執行董事。彼於二零一一年一月七日獲委任為本公司之副主席並擔任薪酬委員會之成員。彼亦為本公司數間附屬公司之董事。

邱先生於二零零五年加入弘毅投資。根據 證券及期貨條例第XV部所界定, 弘毅投資 通過榮建控股有限公司於本公司實益擁有 1,953,668,427股普通股股份。彼監督弘毅 投資整體投資活動及有關文化及傳媒、設備 機械、消費品及零售與建築材料行業之直 接投資。彼於直接投資、項目策劃、業務發 展及零售業務方面擁有豐富經驗。彼曾擔 任銀泰投資有限公司副總裁,帶領團隊開展 了在中國商業零售領域內的併購,並成功 重組銀泰的商業零售業務,使其發展成為 中國最大的民營零售集團之一。邱先生持 有西北大學凱洛格工商管理學院及香港科 技大學聯合頒發之工商管理碩士學位。彼 獲頒西安交通大學之工程專業學士學位。 彼現為中聯重科股份有限公司(一間於深 圳證券交易所上市,以及於香港聯合交易 所有限公司上市之公司;股份代號:1157) 之非執行董事。

#### 鄭開杰先生

鄭開杰先生(「鄭先生」),47歲,於二零一 零年三月八日獲委任為本公司執行董事及 行政總裁。彼亦為本公司數間附屬公司之 董事。鄭先生於融資、併購及公司重組方面 擁有逾二十年經驗,並曾於多間上市公司 擔任管理職位。鄭先生曾於其中一間四大 國際會計師事務所及另一間信譽卓著之會 計師事務所公司任職,並曾從事多宗併購 活動。於一九九九年至二零零一年廣南(集 團)有限公司(一間於香港聯合交易所有限 公司上市之公司;股份代號:1203)進行重 組活動期間,鄭先生擔任該公司之財務部 總經理。鄭先生亦擁有中國百貨之業務經 驗,於二零零三年至二零零七年期間擔任 莊勝百貨集團有限公司(一間於香港聯合 交易所有限公司上市之公司;股份代號: 758) 之副營運總監職位,且同時為其共同 控制企業武漢廣場之董事。二零零七年起 獲委任為本公司之主席助理。

董事履歷

#### Mr. Qu Jiaqi

Mr. Qu Jiaqi ("Mr. Qu"), aged 55, was re-designated to a Non-executive Director of the Company on 19 February 2013. Mr. Qu currently holds the directorship of certain subsidiaries of the Company and was an Executive Director from 11 August 2007 to 18 February 2013. He is currently executive vice president of Ginwa Investments. Mr. Qu worked with several other large department stores and shopping malls in Xi'an, China.

Mr. Qu has over 30 years of working experience in department store business. Mr. Qu received management education and training in Mainland China. He also received training in High Level Business Administration from The Open University of Hong Kong. He was awarded the "Shaanxi Province Outstanding Young Entrepreneur" in October 2000 and "China Professional Operational Management Master" in 2005. Mr. Qu is also a representative of the 13th and 14th Xi'an City People's Assembly.

#### Mr. Sha Yingjie

Mr. Sha Yingjie ("Mr. Sha"), aged 57, was appointed as an Executive Director of the Company on 1 July 2007 and holds the directorship of certain subsidiaries of the Company. Mr. Sha is currently the deputy financial controller of Ginwa Investments. He once worked as the financial controller of the Supply Station of XiBei Electrical Engineering Company Limited and the financial controller of Xi'an Taiwan Hotel.

Mr. Sha has over 20 years of working experience in commerce and finance. Mr. Sha received management education and training in Mainland China. He also holds a master degree in business administration from The Open University of Hong Kong. He was awarded China career manager in June 2003 and was appointed taxation practice review inspector by Xi'an Tax Bureau in the PRC since 2014. He obtained a chief financial officer qualification certificate in respect of business administration position in 2007. In 2012, he was admitted as an affiliate member of The Association of International Accountants.

#### 曲家琪先生

曲家琪先生(「曲先生」),55歲,於二零一三年二月十九日獲調任為本公司非執行董事。曲先生為本公司數間附屬公司之董事,亦於二零零七年八月十一日至二零一三年二月十八日期間出任本公司執行董事。彼現時為金花投資常務副總裁。曲先生曾於中國西安多間大型百貨商店及購物中心任職。

曲先生在經營百貨商店業務方面擁有逾三十年豐富經驗。曲先生在中國內地學習管理及接受有關培訓,亦於香港公開大學進修工商管理深造課程。彼於二零零零年十月獲頒「陝西省傑出青年企業家獎」,更於二零零五年被喻為「中國商業經營大師」。曲先生亦是第十三及十四屆西安市人民代表大會代表。

#### 沙英杰先生

沙英杰先生(「沙先生」),57歲,於二零零七年七月一日獲委任為本公司執行董事,亦為本公司數間附屬公司之董事。沙先生現時為金花投資財務副總監。彼曾於西北機電公司西安供應站曾出任財務總監及於西安臺灣酒店曾出任財務總監。

沙先生擁有逾二十年商業及財務工作經驗。沙先生曾於中國內地接受管理教育及培訓,並於香港公開大學進修工商管理深造課程。彼於二零零三年六月取得中國國共經理人資格,並自二零一四年起獲中國國大經費,被於二零零七年取得企業管理崗位財務總監資格證書。彼於二零一二年獲得國際會計師公會國際會計師資格。

### 董事履歷

#### Mr. Chen Shuai

Mr. Chen Shuai ("Mr. Chen"), aged 41, was appointed as a Non-executive Director of the Company on 3 December 2010. He also was appointed as a member of each of the audit committee and remuneration committee of the Company on 7 January 2011 and the nomination committee of the Company on 7 March 2012. He currently holds the directorship of certain subsidiaries of the Company.

Mr. Chen joined Hony Capital in 2003. Hony Capital thru Glory Keen Holdings Limited was beneficially interested in 1,953,668,427 ordinary shares of the Company within the meaning of Part XV of SFO. He directs investments in financial services, culture and media, consumer goods and retail and construction material sectors. Mr. Chen has extensive experience in investment management, supplier management and retail business. Prior to joining Hony Capital in 2003, Mr. Chen had worked in an investment company, a PRC retail chain and department store and a PRC domestic comprehensive supermarket company. Mr. Chen holds an Executive Master of Business Administration degree from The China Europe International Business School. He received his bachelor degree in economics from Beijing Forestry University.

#### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

#### Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter

Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter ("Mr. Chan"), aged 61, was appointed as an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company on 24 September 2004. Mr. Chan graduated with a bachelor degree in Social Science (Economics) from The University of Western Ontario, Canada in 1978. Mr. Chan has over 20 years' experience in marketing and business development. He is currently an executive director of Zhi Cheng Holdings Limited (a company listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited with Stock Code: 8130).

#### 陳帥先生

陳帥先生(「陳帥先生」),41歲,於二零一零年十二月三日獲委任為本公司非執行董事。彼並於二零一一年一月七日獲委任為本公司審核委員會和薪酬委員會之成員及於二零一二年三月七日獲委任為本公司提名委員會成員。彼亦為本公司數間附屬公司之董事。

陳帥先生於二零零三年加入弘毅投資。根據證券及期貨條例第XV部所界定,弘毅投資通過榮建控股有限公司於本公司實益擁有1,953,668,427股普通股股份。彼主導藥制服務、文化及傳媒、消費品及零售與建物料行業之投資。陳帥先生於投資管理、快應商管理及零售業務方面擁有豐富經驗。於二零零三年加入弘毅投資之前,陳連生已在一間投資公司、一間中國國內綜合超市公院,使即先生持有中歐國際工商學院與強進,陳帥先生持有中歐國際工商學院頒發之高層管理人員工商管理碩士學位。彼獲頒北京林業大學經濟學學士學位。

#### 獨立非執行董事

#### 陳為光先生

陳為光先生(「陳先生」),61歲,於二零零四年九月二十四日獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。陳先生於一九七八年畢業於加拿大西安大略大學,獲頒社會科學(經濟)學士學位。陳先生在市場推廣及業務發展方面擁有逾二十年經驗。彼現為智城控股有限公司(一間於香港聯合交易所有限公司上市之公司;股份代號:8130)的執行董事。

### 董事履歷

#### Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai

Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai ("Mr. Tsang"), aged 44, was appointed as an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company on 25 September 2008. Mr. Tsang is a fellow member of The Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants and The Taxation Institute of Hong Kong. Mr. Tsang has over 10 years of experience in accounting and finance. At present, he practices public accounting.

Mr. Tsang is an independent non-executive director of China Financial Services Holdings Limited (a company listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited with Stock Code: 605) which is engaged in the business of provision of financing services.

#### Ms. Li Ling

Ms. Li Ling ("Ms. Li"), aged 56, was appointed as an Independent Non-executive Director and a member of the audit committee on 7 January 2011. She also was appointed as a chairman of the remuneration committee of the Company on 16 January 2012 and a member of the nomination committee of the Company on 7 March 2012. Ms. Li has been working as the general manager of certain reputable department stores and shopping complex in China over the past 10 years and has extensive management experience in department store and retail business. Ms. Li holds a Master of Science degree in Biology from Hangzhou University (currently known as Zhejiang University). She is a consultant of Hangzhou Jiebai Group Company Limited (a company listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange). She is an independent director of Happigo Home Shopping Co., Ltd. (a company listed on the Growth Enterprises Market in the Shenzhen Stock Exchange, with Stock Code: 300413).

#### 曾國偉先生

曾國偉先生(「曾先生」),44歲,於二零零八年九月二十五日獲委任為本公司獨立非執行董事。曾先生為香港會計師公會之資深會員、英國特許公認會計師公會資深會員,以及香港稅務學會資深會員。曾先生在會計及財務界擁有逾十年經驗。彼現時從事會計工作。

曾先生是從事提供融資服務之中國金融投資管理有限公司(一間於香港聯合交易所有限公司上市之公司;股份代號:605)之獨立非執行董事。

#### 厲玲女士

### Directors' Report 董事會報告

The directors have pleasure in presenting their report together with the audited financial statements for the year.

#### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding and those of the subsidiaries are set out in note 17 to the financial statements.

#### **RESULTS AND DIVIDENDS**

The profit and cash flows of the Group for the year and the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31 December 2014 are set out in the financial statements on pages 59 to 68.

The directors do not recommend the payment of any dividends in respect of the year.

#### **FINANCIAL SUMMARY**

The summary of the consolidated results of the Group for the five years ended 31 December 2014 and the assets and liabilities of the Group as at 31 December 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013 and 2014 are set out on page 6.

#### SHARE CAPITAL

Details of movements in share capital of the Company during the year are set out in note 29(c) to the financial statements. 董事欣然提呈本年度之報告, 連同經審核 財務報表。

#### 主要業務

本公司之主要業務為投資控股。各附屬公司之主要業務載於財務報表附註17。

#### 業績及股息

本集團於本年度之溢利及現金流量,以及本公司與本集團於二零一四年十二月三十一日之財政狀況載於財務報表第59至68頁。

董事不建議就本年度派付任何股息。

#### 財務概要

本集團於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日 止五個年度之綜合業績,以及本集團於二 零一零年、二零一一年、二零一二年、二零 一三年及二零一四年十二月三十一日之資 產與負債概要載於第6頁。

#### 股本

本公司股本於本年度內之變動詳情載於財務報表附註29(c)。

### Directors' Report 董事會報告

#### **SHARE OPTION SCHEME**

In accordance with the terms of the share option scheme adopted by the Company pursuant to an ordinary resolution of the Company passed on 15 February 2011 (the "Share Option Scheme"), the Company may grant options to the eligible person of the Company to subscribe for shares in the Company, subject to a maximum of 30% of the issued ordinary share capital of the Company from time to time excluding for this purpose shares issued in the exercise of options for the purpose of providing incentives or rewards to selected eligible person for their contribution to the Group. The Share Option Scheme became effective on 15 February 2011 and unless otherwise cancelled or amended according to the Share Option Scheme, will remain in force for 10 years from that date. Eligible person of the Share Option Scheme includes the followings:—

- (i) any director, employee or consultant of the Company, a subsidiary or an affiliate; or
- (ii) any discretionary trust whose discretionary objects include any director, employee or consultant of the Company, a subsidiary or an affiliate; or
- (iii) a company beneficially owned by any director, employee or consultant of the Company, a subsidiary or an affiliate; or
- (iv) any person or entity whose service to the Group or business with the Group contributes or is expected to contribute to the business or operation of the Group as may be determined by the directors from time to time.

The exercise price of the share options shall be the higher of (i) the nominal value of the shares; (ii) the closing price of the shares as stated in the daily quotations sheet issued by the Stock Exchange on the date of grant; and (iii) the average closing price of the shares as stated in the daily quotations sheets issued by the Stock Exchange for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant (subject to Scheme adjustments).

Details of movements in share options of the Company are set out in note 27 to the financial statements.

#### 購股權計劃

- (i) 本公司、附屬公司或聯號公司之任何 董事、僱員或顧問;或
- (ii) 全權託管對像包括本公司、附屬公司 或聯號公司之任何董事、僱員或顧問 之任何全權信託;或
- (iii) 本公司、附屬公司或聯號公司之任何 董事、僱員或顧問實益擁有之公司; 或
- (iv) 董事不時酌情認定之任何人士或實體,其為本集團提供服務或其曾經或 將會對本集團之業務或營運有所貢獻。

購股權之行使價須為下列各項之較高者: (i)股份面值:(ii)按聯交所發出之每日報價 表所示,股份於授出日期之收市價;及(iii) 按聯交所發出之每日報價表所示,股份於 緊接授出日期前五個營業日之平均收市價 (按該計劃作出調整)。

本公司之購股權變動詳情載於財務報表附 註27。

#### SHARE AWARD SCHEME

On 17 October 2014, the Company adopted the Share Award Scheme under which the shares of the Company (the "Awarded Shares") may be awarded to any member of management and employee (either full time or part time) of any member of the Group, Directors (including executive Directors, non-executive Directors and independent nonexecutive Directors), any suppliers, customers, shareholders, advisers (professional or otherwise), joint venture and service providers to any member of the Group from time to time (the "Selected Participants") pursuant to the terms of the Scheme Rules and the Trust Deed of the Share Award Scheme. The Share Award Scheme became effective on the adoption date and, unless otherwise terminated or amended, will remain in force for 10 years from that date, i.e., 16 October 2024.

The maximum aggregate nominal value of the Awarded Shares which may be awarded to a Selected Participant under the Share Award Scheme shall not exceed 1 per cent. of the issued Share capital of the Company at the date of such award.

When a Selected Participant has satisfied all vesting conditions specified by the Board of the Company at the time of making the award and become entitled to the shares of the Company forming the subject of the award, the trustee shall transfer the relevant Awarded Shares to that participant. The Selected Participant however is not entitled to receive any income or distribution, such as dividend derived from the unvested Awarded Shares allocated to him/her.

In 2015, the Company has purchased 1,300,000 shares of the Company through the trustee in the open market on the Stock Exchange for the purpose of share award scheme.

#### 股份獎勵計劃

於二零一四年十月十七日,本公司採納股 份獎勵計劃。據此,本公司股份(「獎勵股 份1)可根據股份獎勵計劃的計劃規則及信 託契據條款授予本集團任何成員公司之任 何管理層成員及僱員(全職或兼職)、董事 (包括執行董事、非執行董事及獨立非執行 董事)、本集團任何成員公司不時之任何 供應商、客戶、股東、顧問(專業或其他類 型)、合營企業及服務供應商(「獲選參加 者」)。股份獎勵計劃於採納日期生效,除非 另行終止或修訂,否則計劃將自該日期起 十年(即至二零二四年十月十六日)有效。

根據股份獎勵計劃向每名獲撰參加者所授 出的獎勵股份,累積面值上限不能超過本 公司於有關獎賞日期之已發行股本的百分 之一。

倘獲選參加者符合本公司董事會於作出有 關獎勵時列明的全部歸屬條件,便可獲取 有關獎勵的本公司股份, 受託人須向該名 參加者轉讓有關獎勵股份。然而,獲選參加 者無權收取任何收入或分派,如來自分配 予彼的未歸屬獎勵股份的股息。

於二零一五年,本公司已通過受託人在聯 交所之公開市場購入了1,300,000股本公司 股份用於股份獎勵計劃。

### Directors' Report 董事會報告

#### **RESERVES**

Details of movements in reserves of the Group and the Company during the year are set out in note 29 to the financial statements.

As at 31 December 2014, the Company's reserves (including retained profits, if any, and contributed surplus, subject to equity shareholders' approval) amounting to HK\$1,231,279,000 (2013: HK\$1,288,000,000) were available for distribution to the Company's shareholders. In addition, the share premium of the Company in the amount of approximately HK\$1,343,548,000 (2013: HK\$1,343,548,000) may be distributed in form of fully paid bonus shares.

#### RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The Group has arranged for its Hong Kong employees to join the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme (the "MPF Scheme"). The MPF Scheme is a defined contribution scheme managed by an independent trustee. Under the MPF scheme, each of the Group and its employees make monthly contribution to the scheme at 5% of the employees' earnings as defined under the Mandatory Provident Fund legislation. Both the employer's and the employee's contributions are subject to a cap of monthly earnings of HK\$30,000 and thereafter contributions are voluntary. As stipulated by the rules and regulations in the PRC, the Group contributes to state-sponsored retirement plans for its employees in the PRC. The Group contributes to retirement plans at specified percentages of the basic salaries of its employees, and has no further obligations for the actual payment of pensions or post-retirement benefits. The statesponsored retirement plans are responsible for the entire pension obligations payable to retired employees.

#### **FIXED ASSETS**

Details of movements in fixed assets of the Group and the Company during the year are set out in note 13 to the financial statements.

#### **BANK LOANS**

Details of bank loans of the Group and the Company during the year are set out in note 26 to the financial statements.

#### 儲備

本集團及本公司之儲備於本年度內之變動 詳情載於財務報表附註29。

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本公司可供分派予其股東之儲備(包括保留溢利(如有)及繳入盈餘(須取得股東之批准))為1,231,279,000港元(二零一三年:1,288,000,000港元)。此外,本公司之股份溢價金額約為1,343,548,000港元(二零一三年:1,343,548,000港元),可以繳足紅股形式分派。

#### 退休福利

本集團安排其香港僱員參加強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)。強積金計劃及由獨立受託人管理之定額供款計劃。根據強電金計劃,本集團及其僱員各自須每月的5%作為計劃供款。僱主及僱員之供款以每月額以無益30,000港元為上限。另可作自願收款。根據中國法律及法規之規定,本集團按其僱員基本薪金之特定,供款。本集團按其僱員基本薪金之特定,無進一步實際繳付退休金或退休後福利之僱員支付退休金之全部責任。國家資助退休計劃將負上向退休僱員支付退休金之全部責任。

#### 固定資產

本集團及本公司之<mark>固定資產於</mark>本年度內之 變動詳情載於財務報表附註13。

#### 銀行貸款

本集團及本公司之銀行貸款於本年度內之 詳情載於財務報表附註26。

#### **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS**

Save as disclosed in note 33 to the financial statements, no contracts of significance to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries was a party and in which a director of the Company had a material interest subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

#### **DIRECTORS AND DIRECTORS' SERVICE** CONTRACTS

The directors of the Company who held office during the year and up to the date of this report were:

#### **Executive Directors**

Mr. Wu Yijian (Chairman)

Mr. Qiu Zhongwei (Vice Chairman)

Mr. Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin (Chief Executive Officer)

Mr. Sha Yingjie

#### **Non-Executive Directors**

Mr. Qu Jiaqi Mr. Chen Shuai

#### **Independent Non-Executive Directors**

Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter

Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai

Ms. Li Ling

In accordance with the Bye-Law 87(1) of the Company, Mr. Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin, Mr. Qu Jiaqi and Mr. Sha Yingjie will retire from the office of directorship by rotation and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

The Company has received annual confirmations of independence from the Independent Non-Executive Directors, Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter, Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai and Ms. Li Ling, and considers them to be independent for the year. The Company considers that each of such Independent Non-Executive Directors to be independent from the Group based on the Guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("Stock Exchange") ("Listing Rules").

Biographical details of the directors of the Company are set out on pages 19 to 23 of the annual report.

None of the directors had entered into any service contract with any member of the Group which is not terminable by the Group within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

#### 董事在合約中之權益

除財務報表附許33所披露者外,於本年度 年結日或本年度內任何時間,本公司各董 事概無在本公司或其任何附屬公司所訂立 之仟何重要合約中擁有重大權益。

#### 董事及董事之服務合約

於本年度內及截至本報告日期止,本公司 之在任董事如下:

#### 執行董事

吳一堅先生(主席) 邱中偉先生(副主席) 鄭開杰先生(行政總裁) 沙英杰先生

#### 非執行董事

曲家琪先生 陳帥先生

#### 獨立非執行董事

陳為光先生 曾國偉先生 厲玲女士

根據本公司細則第87(1)條,鄭開杰先生、 曲家琪先生及沙英杰先生將輪席告退董事 職務,但符合資格並願意於即將舉行之股 東週年大會上重選連任。

本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事(即陳為 光先生、曾國偉先生及厲玲女士)就其獨立 身份發出之年度確認書,認為彼等於本年 度均屬獨立人士。根據香港聯合交易所有 限公司(「聯交所」)證券上市規則(「上市 規則1)第3.13條所載指引,本公司認為上 述各獨立非執行董事均為本集團的獨立人 + 0

本公司董事之履歷詳情載於年報第19至23 頁。

各董事概無與本集團任何成員公司訂立本 集團不可於一年內免付賠償(法定賠償除 外)而予以終止之服務合約。

# EMOLUMENTS OF DIRECTORS AND TOP FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

Details of the emoluments of the directors and top five highest paid individuals of the Group are set out in notes 8 and 9 to the financial statements.

#### **CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS**

During the year, the following transactions between certain connected parties (as defined in the Listing Rules) and the Group have been entered into and/or are ongoing for which relevant announcements and independent shareholders' approval, if necessary, had been made and obtained by the Company in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

#### (1) Connected transactions

On 9 September 2013, Ginwa Bell Tower, Ginwa Investments and MCL entered into the Extension Agreement pursuant to which the repayment date of the amount due from Ginwa Investments to Ginwa Bell Tower (the "Ginwa Loan") together with accrued interest will be extended from 31 August 2013 by further eight months to 30 April 2014 (or such other date as agreed between Ginwa Bell Tower and Ginwa Investments). Ginwa Investments is required to pay extension interest at the rate of 10% per annum, calculated from 9 September 2013 until the date of actual repayment. Ginwa Investments shall procure MCL to pay the extension interest on its behalf. Ginwa Investments shall pay interest on the Ginwa Loan at the original interest rate (being 5 year lending rate offered by the People's Bank of China) for the period from I September 2013 to 8 September 2013. Ginwa Investments is owned as to 92% beneficially by Mr. Wu Yijian, the Executive Director and Chairman of the Company. MCL is a company wholly and beneficially owned by Ginwa Investments and also a substantial shareholder of the Company. As such, Ginwa Investments and MCL are connected persons of the Company pursuant to the Listing Rules. The extension of repayment of the Ginwa Loan constituted a connected transaction.

#### 董事及五名最高薪人士之酬金

本集團董事及五名最高薪人士之酬金詳情 載於財務報表附註8及9。

#### 關連交易

年內,按上市規則第14A章的規定,若干關連人士(按上市規則定義)與本集團進行的下列交易經已訂立及/或持續進行,而本公司已根據上市規則的規定作出相關公告及獲得獨立股東批准(如需要)。

#### (1) 關連交易

於二零一三年九月九日,金花鐘樓、 金花投資及MCL訂立延期協議, 據此,金花投資結欠金花鐘樓款項 (「金花貸款」)連同應計利息之償 還日期將進一步由二零一三年八月 三十一日延遲八個月至二零一四年 四月三十日(或金花鐘樓與金花投資 協定之其他日期)。金花投資須支付 按年利率10%計算的由二零一三年 九月九日至實際償還日期止之延期 利息。金花投資須促使MCL代其支付 延期利息。金花投資須就金花貸款按 原有的息率(即中國人民銀行提供 之五年期貸款利率)支付自二零一3 年九月一日至二零一三年九月八日 期間之利息。金花投資由本公司執 行董事兼主席吳一堅先生實益擁有 92%權益。MCL為金花投資全資及 實益擁有之公司,亦為本公司之主要 股東。因此,根據上市規則,金花投 資及MCL為本公司之關連人士。延期 償還金花貸款構成本公司之關連交 易。

#### **CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS** (continued)

#### (1) Connected transactions (continued)

On 31 October 2013, Best Mineral Resources Limited ("BMRL"), Ginwa Bell Tower and Ginwa Investments entered into the Partial Repayment Agreement pursuant to which BMRL agreed to use the redemption amount of the convertible bonds issued by the Company to BMRL of approximately HK\$75,170,000 to offset part of the Ginwa Loan. Upon offsetting part of the Ginwa Loan by the redemption amount, as at 31 October 2013, the aggregate outstanding amount of principal and accrued interest of the Ginwa Loan amounted to approximately RMB758,520,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$958,820,000).

On 9 September 2013, Ginwa Investments, MCL and Xi'an Xinmao Property Management Company Limited ("Xi'an Xinmao"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company entered into the Property Acquisition Agreement pursuant to which Ginwa Investments agreed to sell and Xi'an Xinmao agreed to purchase a retail property to be constructed by Ginwa Investments (the "Property") at a consideration of RMB1.6 billion (equivalent to approximately HK\$2.0 billion) subject to the terms and conditions of the Property Acquisition Agreement. However, the Company had been informed by Ginwa Investments that due to changes in the development requirements by relevant government authorities and the incidental financial impact, Ginwa Investments is not and will not be able to obtain the land use right certificate in respect of the parcel of land where the Property is situated prior to the Long Stop Date (a condition precedent to completion under the Property Acquisition Agreement). Upon further discussion and negotiation among the parties to the Property Acquisition Agreement, the Company considered that there had not been any progress in respect of the acquisition of the Property by the Long Stop Date. Therefore, the Company has decided not to proceed with the Property Acquisition Agreement. In this regard, the parties to the Property Acquisition Agreement have entered into the Termination Agreement on 30 April 2014 to terminate the acquisition.

#### 關連交易(續)

#### (1) 關連交易(續)

於二零一三年十月三十一日,Best Mineral Resources Limited (「BMRL」)、金花鐘樓和金花投資訂立部份償還協議,按此BMRL同意以贖回由本公司發行予BMRL的可換股債券的款項約75,170,000港元抵銷部份金花貸款。於二零一三年十月三十一日,以贖回款項抵銷部份金花貸款後的未償還金花貸款本金連同應計利息合共金額為約人民幣758,520,000元(約相當於958,820,000港元)。

於二零一三年九月九日, 金花投資、 MCL及本公司一間全資附屬公司西 安鑫茂物業管理有限公司(「西安 鑫茂」)訂立物業收購協議,據此, 在物業收購協議之條款及條件規 限下, 金花投資同意出售及西安鑫 茂同意購買一座將由金花投資興建 之零售物業(「該物業」),代價為 人民幣1,600,000,000元(約相當於 2,000,000,000港元)。本公司獲金 花投資告知,因相關政府部門之發 展要求變更以及附帶之財務影響, 金花投資並無及將不能於最後截止 日期前取得該物業位處之土地之土 地使用權證(為物業收購協議項下之 完成先決條件)。經物業收購協議訂 約各方進一步討論及磋商後,本公司 認為於最後截止日期前就收購該物 業並無取得任何進展。因此,本公司 決定不進行物業收購協議。就此,於 二零一四年四月三十日,物業收購協 議訂約各方訂立終止協議以終止收 購事項。

### Directors' Report 董事會報告

#### **CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS** (continued)

#### (1) Connected transactions (continued)

On 30 July 2014, Ginwa Bell Tower, Ginwa Investments and MCL have entered into the Supplemental Extension Agreement, pursuant to which the parties thereto have agreed that (i) Ginwa Investments shall transfer the Ginwa Enterprise A Shares held by it to Ginwa Bell Tower as partial repayment of RMB315.6 million of the Ginwa Loan; (ii) the Ginwa Loan shall be secured by the Security Package and (iii) the maturity date of the Ginwa Loan shall be extended to 180 days after obtaining the independent shareholders' approval of the Company.

During the period from 1 May 2014 to 24 October 2014, the Group had received approximately RMB515.37 million from Ginwa Investments as partial repayment of the Ginwa Loan. After these repayments, the outstanding amount of the Ginwa Loan was approximately RMB315.6 million. On 16 December 2014, Ginwa Investments had transferred the Ginwa Enterprise A Shares held by it to Ginwa Bell Tower as the repayment of RMB315.6 million. As such, the Ginwa loan has been fully repaid to the Group.

#### (2) Continuing connected transactions

On 30 March 2012, the Company's four subsidiaries, as lessors, entered into tenancy agreements with Xi'an Century Ginwa Epin Life Supermarket Company Limited ("Xi'an Epin"), as tenant, in respect of renting at Ginwa Bell Tower, Xi'an Century Ginwa Shopping Mall Company Limited ("Hi-Tech Store"), Xi'an Century Ginwa Nandajie Shopping Mall Company Limited ("Nandajie Store") and Shaanxi Century Ginwa Tangrenjie Shopping Mall Company Limited ("Tangrenjie Store") for operations of supermarket business for a period of three years commencing from 1 January 2012, at annual rental of RMB5.6 million (approximately HK\$7.0 million), RMB0.9 million (approximately HK\$1.1 million), RMB0.2 million (approximately HK\$0.2 million) and RMB0.2 million (approximately HK\$0.2 million) respectively. Renting to Xi'an Epin for operation of supermarket business in the Group's department stores can enhance the product mix. Xi'an Epin terminated the tenancy agreements with Nandajie Store and Tangrenjie Store during 2013. During the year ended 31 December 2014, Ginwa Bell Tower and Hi-Tech Store received rent from Xi'an Epin amounting to RMB5.6 million (approximately HK\$7.0 million) and RMB0.9 million (approximately HK\$1.1 million) respectively. Xi'an Epin is wholly-owned by Ginwa Investments, which is beneficially owned as to 92% by Mr. Wu Yijian, an Executive Director and Chairman of the Company, and is therefore a connected person of the Company. The transactions under the tenancy agreements constituted continuing connected transactions for the Company.

#### 關連交易(續)

#### (1) 關連交易(續)

於二零一四年七月三十日,金花鐘樓、金花投資及MCL訂立補充延期協議,據此協議之訂約各方已同意(i)金花投資須將其持有之金花企業A股股份轉讓予金花鐘樓,作為償還部分金花貸款人民幣315,600,000元;(ii)金花貸款將以質押組合作為質押:及(iii)金花貸款之到期日將予延長至取得獨立股東之批准後的180天。

於二零一四年五月一日至二零一四年十月二十四日期間,本集團收幣515,370,000元,作為金花投資的款項約為人民數分之未償還金額約為人民幣315,600,000元。於二零一四年十二月十六日,金花投資已將其持有之金花企業A股股份轉讓予金花鐘樓,作價還餘額人民幣315,600,000元之章。故此,金花貸款已全數償還予本集團。

#### (2) 持續關連交易

於二零一二年三月三十日,本公司 旗下之四家附屬公司作為出租人, 與承租人西安世紀金花宜品生活用 品有限公司(「西安宜品」)就金花 鐘樓、西安世紀金花購物有限公司 (「高新百貨」)、西安世紀金花南大 街購物中心有限公司(「南大街百 貨」)及陝西世紀金花唐人街商場有限責任公司(「唐人街百貨」)內 經營超級市場訂立場地租賃協議, 自二零一二年一月一日起計為期三 年,年租分別為人民幣5,600,000元 (約相等於7,000,000港元)、人民幣 900,000元(約相等於1,100,000港 元)、人民幣200,000元(約相等於 200,000港元)及人民幣200,000元 (約相等於200,000港元)。集團百貨 商場向西安宜品出租作超級市場營 運可提升產品組合。西安宜品已於二 零一三年終止與南大街百貨與唐人 街百貨的租賃協議。截至二零一四 年十二月三十一日年度內金花鐘樓 與高新百貨分別向西安宜品收取租 金為人民幣5,600,000元(約相等於 7,000,000港元)及人民幣900,000 元(約相等於1,100,000港元)。由於 本公司之執行董事兼主席吳一堅先 生實益持有92%權益的金花投資全 資持有西安宜品,因此西安宜品亦為 本公司之關連人士。租賃協議項下之 交易構成本公司之持續關連交易。

#### **CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS** (continued)

#### **Continuing connected transactions** (continued)

On 6 June 2013, Xi'an Century Ginwa Brand Management Limited ("Brand Management"), the Company's wholly-owned subsidiary, as lessee, entered into a tenancy agreement with Xi'an Century Ginwa Qujiang Shopping Centre Company Limited ("Qujiang Store"), as lessor, regarding the leasing of shopping mall space for the operation of a beauty salon for the period commencing from 6 June 2013 and expiring on 31 December 2015. The annual rental and building management fee in aggregate is approximately RMB0.8 million (approximately HK\$1.0 million). According to a supplementary agreement entered into between Brand Management and Quijiang Store, the period from the date of commencement of the lease to 31 December 2013 was regarded as rent-free period and the related building management fee was waived. Qujiang Store is a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ginwa Investments which is beneficially owned as to 92% by Mr. Wu Yijian, an Executive Director and Chairman of the Company. Accordingly, the transaction under the tenancy agreement constituted a continuing connected transaction for the Company.

Brand Management and Quijang Store terminated the tenancy agreement in 2014. During the year ended 31 December 2014, Qujiang Store, as lessor, received rental and building management fee from Brand Management amounting to RMB0.5 million (approximately HK\$0.6 million).

On 13 February 2015, the Company's three subsidiaries, as lessors, entered into tenancy agreements with Xi'an Epin, as tenant, in respect of renting at Ginwa Bell Tower, Hi-Tech Store and Nandajie Store for operations of supermarket business for a period of three years commencing from 16 February 2015, at annual rental of RMB5.6 million (approximately HK\$7.0 million), RMB0.8 million (approximately HK\$1.0 million) and RMB0.3 million (approximately HK\$0.4 million) respectively. Renting to Xi'an Epin for operation of supermarket business in the Group's department stores can enhance the product mix. Xi'an Epin is wholly-owned by Ginwa Investments, which is beneficially owned as to 92% by Mr. Wu Yijian, an Executive Director and Chairman of the Company, and is therefore a connected person of the Company. The transactions under the tenancy agreements constituted continuing connected transactions for the Company.

#### 關連交易

#### 持續關連交易(續)

於二零一三年六月六日,本公司之一 間全資附屬公司西安世紀金花品牌 管理有限公司(「品牌管理」)作為承 租人,與西安世紀金花曲江購物中心 有限公司(「曲江店」)作為出租人, 簽訂了一份有關承租購物中心之商 舖經營美容中心之租賃協議,租期 由二零一三年六月六日至二零一五 年十二月三十一日。每年租金及物 業管理費合共約為人民幣800.000元 (約相等於1,000,000港元)。根據一 份由品牌管理及曲江店簽訂的補充 協議,由起租日起至二零一三年十二 月三十一日為免租期,期間的物業管 理費也獲得豁免。曲江店為金花投資 之一間全資附屬公司。本公司執行董 事兼主席吳一堅先生實益持有金花 投資92%股權。因此,有關租賃協議 項下之交易構成本公司之持續關連 交易。

品牌管理與曲江店於二零一四年內 終止租賃協議。截至二零一四年十二 月三十一日止年度,曲江店(作為出 租方)從品牌管理收得租金及物業管 理費之金額為人民幣500,000元(約 相等於600,000港元)。

於二零一五年二月十三日,本公司 旗下之三家附屬公司作為出租人, 與承租人西安宜品就金花鐘樓、高新 百貨及南大街百貨內經營超級市場 訂立場地租賃協議,自二零一五年 二月十六日起計為期三年,年租分 別為人民幣5,600,000元(約相等於 7,000,000港元)、人民幣800,000元 (約相等於1,000,000港元)及人民 幣300,000元(約相等於400,000港 元)。集團百貨商場向西安宜品出租 作超級市場營運可提升產品組合。 由於本公司之執行董事兼主席吳一 堅先生實益持有92%權益的金花投 資全資持有西安宜品,因此西安宜品 亦為本公司之關連人士。租賃協議項 下之交易構成本公司之持續關連交

### Directors' Report 董事會報告

#### **CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS** (continued)

#### (2) Continuing connected transactions (continued)

Further details of the significant related party transactions undertaken in the normal course of business of the Group are provided under note 33 to the financial statements. None of these related party transactions constitutes a connected transaction or continuing connected transaction as defined under the Listing Rules that is required to be disclosed, except for those described above in the paragraphs headed "(1) Connected transactions" and "(2) Continuing connected transactions", in respect of which the disclosure requirements in accordance with Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules have been complied with.

All the continuing connected transactions above have been reviewed by the Independent Non-executive Directors of the Company who have confirmed that for the year ended 31 December 2014 the continuing connected transactions have been entered into (i) in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group; (ii) either on normal commercial terms or on terms no less favorable to the Group than terms available to (or from) independent third parties; and (iii) in accordance with the relevant agreements governing them on terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the shareholders of the Company as a whole.

Further, the Company has engaged its external auditor to report on the Group's continuing connected transactions in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000 "Assurance Engagements Other Than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information" and with reference to Practice Note 740 "Auditor's Letter on continuing connected transactions under the Hong Kong Listing Rules" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The auditor has issued an unqualified letter containing their conclusions in respect of the non-exempted continuing connected transactions set out above in accordance with Rule 14A.38 of the Listing Rules. A copy of the auditor's letter has been provided by the Company to The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited.

#### 關連交易(續)

#### (2) 持續關連交易(續)

該等重大關連人士交易的資料已於 財務報表附註33中進一步披露,並 均為本集團之正常業務。該等關連人 士交易沒有構成根據上市規則須予 披露的關連交易或持續關連交易,除 了上述提及之「(1)關連交易」和「(2) 持續關連交易」的段落除外(此等交 易已遵守根據上市規則第14A章的披露要求)。

本公司之獨立非執行董事已審閱以上全部持續關連交易·並確認截至三零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,該等持續關連交易乃(i)屬本集團、於及日常業務:(ii)按一般商商或是人際於獨立第三方可取得或提供之條款進行;及(iii)根據該等交易方條款進行,屬公平合理,並符合本公司股東之整體利益。

#### **DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES'** INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN THE SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND **DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY**

As at 31 December 2014, the interests and short positions of the directors and chief executives of the Company in shares. underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong) (the "SFO")) which were required to be entered into the register required to be kept under section 352 of the SFO or otherwise were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests and short positions which they are taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO) and/or the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers in the Listing Rules (the "Model Code"), were as follows:

#### Long positions in the shares of the Company (a)

#### 董事及主要行政人員於本公司股 份、相關股份及債券之權益及短倉

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本公司董事 及主要行政人員於本公司或其任何相聯法 團(定義見香港法例第571章證券及期貨條 例(「證券及期貨條例」)第XV部)之股份、 相關股份及債券中,擁有須載入根據證券 及期貨條例第352條之規定所存置之登記 冊之權益及短倉,或根據證券及期貨條例 第XV部第7及第8分部而須知會本公司及聯 交所之權益及短倉(包括根據證券及期貨 條例相關規定被視作或當作擁有之權益及 短倉)及/或根據上市規則當中上市發行 人董事進行證券交易的標準守則(「標準守 則1)而須知會本公司及聯交所之權益及短 倉載列如下:

> **Approximate** nercentage of

#### 本公司股份中之長倉 (a)

| Name of director<br>董事姓名          | Nature of interests<br>權益性質                        | Number of issued ordinary shares held  所持已發行 普通股數目 | the issued ordinary share capital of the Company 佔本公司已發行普通股股本概約百分比 |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                   |  | <  |  |
| Mr. Wu Yijian<br>吳一堅先生            | Interest in a controlled corporation<br>於受控制法團持有權益 | 336,166,156  | 29.98%   |
| Mr. Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin<br>鄭開杰先生 | Personal interests<br>個人權益                         | 355,000  | 0.03%  |
| Mr. Sha Yingjie<br>沙英杰先生          | Personal interests<br>個人權益                         | 1,089,500  | 0.10%  |

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2014, none of the directors or chief executives of the Company had, under Divisions 7 and 8 of the SFO, nor were they taken to or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO, any interests or short positions in the shares of HK\$0.10 each of the Company, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) or any interests which are required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code or any interests which are required to be entered into the register kept by the Company pursuant to section 352 of the SFO.

除上文所披露者外,於二零一四年十二月 三十一日,本公司董事或主要行政人員概 無根據證券及期貨條例第7及第8分部擁有 或根據證券及期貨條例相關規定而被視作 或當作於本公司每股面值0.10港元之股份 中擁有任何權益或短倉、本公司或任何相 聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)相 關股份或債券的任何權益或短倉,或根據 標準守則而須知會本公司及聯交所的任何 權益,或須載入本公司根據證券及期貨條 例第352條之規定所存置之登記冊之任何 權益。

# DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN THE SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY (continued)

(b) Long position in the share options of the Company

董事及主要行政人員於本公司股份、相關股份及債券之權益及短倉(續)

#### (b) 本公司購股權之長倉

|                             |                                |                             |   | Number of share options<br>購股權數目          |                               |                                 |                                     |   |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Name of grantee             | Date of grant                  | Exercise<br>price<br>(HK\$) | Vesting and exercise period                               | Outstanding<br>as at<br>1 January<br>2014 | Granted<br>during<br>the year | Exercised<br>during<br>the year | Cancelled or lapsed during the year | Outstanding<br>as at<br>31 December<br>2014<br>於二零一四年 |
| 承授人姓名                       | 授出日期                           | <b>行使價</b><br><i>(港元)</i>   | 歸屬及行使期  | 於二零一四年<br>一月一日<br>尚未行使                    | 年內授出                          | 年內行使                            | 年內註銷或<br>失效                         | 十二月<br>三十一日<br>尚未行使                                   |
| Mr. Wu Yijian<br>吳一堅先生      | 20 Oct 2010<br>二零一零年<br>十月二十日  | 1.26                        | 20 Oct 2010 to 19 Oct 2015<br>二零一零年十月二十日至<br>二零一五年十月十九日   | 4,375,000                                 |                               |                                 |                                     | 4,375,000   |
|                             | 20 Oct 2011<br>二零一一年<br>十月二十日  | 1.96                        | 20 Oct 2011 to 19 Oct 2017<br>二零一一年十月二十日至<br>二零一七年十月十九日   | 3,750,000                                 |                               |                                 |                                     | 3,750,000   |
|                             | 30 May 2013<br>二零一三年<br>五月三十日  | 1.76                        | 30 May 2013 to 29 May 2019<br>二零一三年五月三十日至<br>二零一九年五月二十九日  | 1,150,000                                 |                               |                                 |                                     | 1,150,000   |
| Mr. Choon Hoi Kit,<br>Edwin | 20 Oct 2010                    | 1.26                        | 20 Oct 2010 to 19 Oct 2015                                | 625,000                                   | 7-                            | /_                              | -                                   | 625,000   |
| 鄭開杰先生                       | 二零一零年<br>十月二十日                 |                             | 二零一零年十月二十日至<br>二零一五年十月十九日                                 |   |                               |                                 |                                     |   |
|                             | 20 Oct 2011<br>二零一一年<br>十月二十日  | 1.96                        | 20 Oct 2011 to 19 Oct 2017<br>二零一一年十月二十日至<br>二零一七年十月十九日   | 2,500,000                                 | -                             |                                 | 4-                                  | 2,500,000   |
|                             | 28 May 2013<br>二零一三年<br>五月二十八日 | 1.73                        | 28 May 2013 to 27 May 2019<br>二零一三年五月二十八日至<br>二零一九年五月二十七日 | 4,000,000                                 | -1                            | 7 ·                             |                                     | 4,000,000   |
| Mr. Qu Jiaqi<br>曲家琪先生       | 20 Oct 2010<br>二零一零年<br>十月二十日  | 1.26                        | 20 Oct 2010 to 19 Oct 2015<br>二零一零年十月二十日至<br>二零一五年十月十九日   | 625,000                                   |                               |                                 | / -                                 | 625,000   |
|                             | 20 Oct 2011<br>二零一一年<br>十月二十日  | 1.96                        | 20 Oct 2011 to 19 Oct 2017<br>二零一一年十月二十日至<br>二零一七年十月十九日   | 2,500,000                                 | 7 -                           | 1                               |                                     | 2,500,000   |
|                             | 28 May 2013<br>二零一三年<br>五月二十八日 | 1.73                        | 28 May 2013 to 27 May 2019<br>二零一三年五月二十八日至<br>二零一九年五月二十七日 | 4,000,000                                 |                               | 1-                              |                                     | 4,000,000   |
| Mr. Sha Yingjie<br>沙英杰先生    |                                | 1.96                        | 20 Oct 2011 to 19 Oct 2017<br>二零一一年十月二十日至<br>二零一七年十月十九日   | 1,875,000                                 | -                             |                                 | 1                                   | 1,875,000   |
|                             | 28 May 2013<br>二零一三年<br>五月二十八日 | 1.73                        | 28 May 2013 to 27 May 2019<br>二零一三年五月二十八日至<br>二零一九年五月二十七日 | 2,500,000                                 |                               | /-                              |                                     | 2,500,000   |
| Ms. Li Ling<br>厲 玲女士        | 30 May 2013<br>二零一三年<br>五月三十日  | 1.76                        | 30 May 2013 to 29 May 2019<br>二零一三年五月三十日至<br>二零一九年五月二十九日  | 1,150,000                                 | -/                            |                                 |                                     | 1,150,000   |

# DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN THE SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY (continued)

All the interests stated above represents long positions. Neither long nor short positions were recorded in the register maintained by the Company under Section 352 of the SFO as at 31 December 2014.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2014, none of the directors or chief executives of the Company had, under Divisions 7 and 8 of the SFO, nor were they taken to or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO, any interests and short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) or any interests which are required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange or any interests which are required to be entered into the register kept by the Company pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO or are required pursuant to the Model Code.

### 董事及主要行政人員於本公司股份、相關股份及債券之權益及短倉 (續)

上述所示所有權益均為長倉。於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本公司根據證券及期貨條例第352條之規定存置之登記冊並無任何長倉及短倉記錄。

除上文所披露者外,於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本公司董事或主要行政人員概無擁有下述權益,即根據證券及期貨條例第7及第8分部、或根據證券及期貨條例相關規定而視作或當作擁有本公司或其任何相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)之股份、相關股份及債券的任何權益及短倉;或須知會本公司及聯交所之任何權益;或須載入根據證券及期貨條例第352條規定所存置的登記冊內之任何權益;或根據標準守則而須知會本公司及聯交所之任何權益。

### SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

### Interests of shareholders discloseable pursuant to the SFO

The register of substantial shareholders required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO shows that as at 31 December 2014, the Company had been notified of the following substantial shareholders' interests and short positions, being interests of 5% or more of the Company's issued ordinary share capital. These interests are in addition to those disclosed above in respect of the directors or chief executive officer of the Company.

## (a) Long position/short position in the shares of the Company

### 主要股東

### 根據證券及期貨條例須予披露之股東權益

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,根據證券及期貨條例第336條存置之主要股東登記冊顯示,本公司獲知會,下列主要股東於本公司已發行普通股股本中擁有5%或以上權益及短倉。該等權益為上述所披露本公司董事及行政總裁擁有之權益以外之權益。

### (a) 本公司股份之長倉/短倉

| Name of shareholder                     | Long positions/<br>short positions | Nature of interests                                | Number of issued ordinary shares held  所持已發行 | Approximate percentage of the issued ordinary share capital of the Company 佔本公司已發行普通股 |
|---|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 股東名稱                                    | 長倉/短倉                              | 權益性質   | 普通股數目  | 股本之概約百分比  |
| Maritime Century Limited                | Long positions<br>長倉               | Corporate interests<br>公司權益                        | 336,166,156 <i>(Note 1)</i><br>(附註1)         | 29.98%  |
| Ginwa Investments Holding Group<br>Ltd. | Long positions                     | Interest in a controlled corporation               | 336,166,156 (Note 1)                         | 29.98%  |
| 金花投資控股集團有限公司                            | 長倉                                 | 於受控制法團持有權益   | (附註1)  |   |
| Glory Keen Holdings Limited<br>榮建控股有限公司 | Long positions<br>長倉               | Corporate interests<br>公司權益                        | 658,893,428 <i>(Note 2)</i><br>(附註2)         | 58.77%  |
| Hony Capital Fund 2008, L.P.            | Long positions<br>長倉               | Interest in a controlled corporation<br>於受控制法團持有權益 | 658,893,428 <i>(Note 2)</i><br>(附註2)         | 58.77%  |
| Hony Capital Fund 2008 GP, L.P.         | Long positions<br>長倉               | Interest in a controlled corporation<br>於受控制法團持有權益 | 658,893,428 (Note 2)<br>(附註2)                | 58.77%  |
| Hony Capital Fund 2008 GP Limited       | Long positions<br>長倉               | Interest in a controlled corporation<br>於受控制法團持有權益 | 658,893,428 (Note 2)<br>(附註2)                | 58.77%  |
| Hony Capital Management Limited         | Long positions<br>長倉               | Interest in a controlled corporation<br>於受控制法團持有權益 | 658,893,428 <i>(Note 2)</i><br>(附註2)         | 58.77%  |
| Hony Managing Partners Limited          | Long positions<br>長倉               | Interest in a controlled corporation<br>於受控制法團持有權益 | 658,893,428 (Note 2)<br>(附註2)                | 58.77%  |
| Mr. Zhao John Huan<br>趙令歡先生             | Long positions<br>長倉               | Interest in a controlled corporation<br>於受控制法團持有權益 | 658,893,428 (Note 2)<br>(附註2)                | 58.77%  |

### **SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS** (continued)

Long position/short position in the underlying shares equity derivatives of the Company (as defined in Part XV of the SFO)

### 主要股東(續)

於本公司股權衍生工具項下之相 (b) 關股份之長倉/短倉(定義見證券 及期貨條例第XV部)

**Approximate** 

| Name of shareholder |   | Long positions/<br>short positions | Nature of interests                                | Number of issued ordinary shares held    | percentage<br>of the issued<br>ordinary share<br>capital of<br>the Company<br>佔本公司 |
|---------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|                     | 股東名稱                                    | 長倉/短倉                              | 權益性質   | 所持已發行<br>普通股數目                           | 已發行普通股<br>股本之概約百分比   |
|                     | Glory Keen Holdings Limited<br>榮建控股有限公司 | Long positions<br>長倉               | Corporate interests<br>公司權益                        | 1,294,774,999 ( <i>Note 3</i> )<br>(附註3) |  |
|                     | Hony Capital Fund 2008, L.P.            | Long positions<br>長倉               | Interest in a controlled corporation<br>於受控制法團持有權益 | 1,294,774,999 <i>(Note 3)</i><br>(附註3)   |  |
|                     | Hony Capital Fund 2008 GP, L.P.         | Long positions<br>長倉               | Interest in a controlled corporation<br>於受控制法團持有權益 | 1,294,774,999 <i>(Note 3)</i><br>(附註3)   |  |
|                     | Hony Capital Fund 2008 GP Limited       | Long positions<br>長倉               | Interest in a controlled corporation 於受控制法團持有權益    | 1,294,774,999 <i>(Note 3)</i><br>(附註3)   |  |
|                     | Hony Capital Management Limited         | Long positions<br>長倉               | Interest in a controlled corporation<br>於受控制法團持有權益 | 1,294,774,999 (Note 3)<br>(附註3)          |  |
|                     | Hony Managing Partners Limited          | Long positions<br>長倉               | Interest in a controlled corporation 於受控制法團持有權益    | 1,294,774,999 <i>(Note 3)</i><br>(附註3)   |  |
|                     | Mr. Zhao John Huan<br>趙令歡先生             | Long positions<br>長倉               | Interest in a controlled corporation<br>於受控制法團持有權益 | 1,294,774,999 <i>(Note 3)</i><br>(附註3)   |  |

### Directors' Report 董事會報告

### **SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS** (continued)

(b) Long position/short position in the underlying shares equity derivatives of the Company (as defined in Part XV of the SFO) (continued)

Notes:

- (1) MCL held 336,166,156 Shares. Ginwa Investments holds the entire issued share capital of MCL. Mr. Wu Yijian ("Mr. Wu") beneficially owns 92% equity interests in Ginwa Investments. As such, Mr. Wu was deemed to be interested in 336,166,156 Shares by virtue of his shareholding in MCL.
- The long position of 658,893,428 Shares represents (2) (i) 322,727,272 Shares held by Glory Keen Holdings Limited ("Glory Keen"); and (ii) the security interest held by Glory Keen over the 336,166,156 Shares held by MCL under share charge. Hony Capital Fund 2008, L.P. holds the entire issued share capital of Glory Keen. Hony Capital Fund 2008 GP, L.P. is the sole general partner of Hony Capital Fund 2008, L.P.. Hony Capital Fund 2008 GP Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Hony Capital Management Limited, is the sole general partner of Hony Capital Fund 2008 GP, L.P.. Hony Managing Partners Limited owns 80% equity interests in Hony Capital Management Limited. Mr. Zhao John Huan held 100% of the issued share capital of Hony Managing Partners Limited. Each of the abovementioned parties is therefore deemed to be interested in the interest held by Glory Keen.

### 主要股東(續)

(b) 於本公司股權衍生工具項下之相 關股份之長倉/短倉(定義見證券 及期貨條例第XV部)(續)

附註:

- (1) MCL持有336,166,156股股份。 金花投資持有MCL之全部已發行 股本。吳一堅先生(「吳先生」) 實益持有金花投資92%之權益。 因此,吳先生因其在MCL之股權 而被視作持有336,166,156股股份。
- 長倉658,893,428股股份指(i)榮 (2) 建控股有限公司(「榮建」)所持 有322,727,272股股份;及(ii)就 榮建根據股份押記持有MCL所持 有之336,166,156股股份之抵押 權益。Hony Capital Fund 2008, L.P.持有榮建之全部已發行股 本。Hony Capital Fund 2008 GP, L.P.為Hony Capital Fund 2008, L.P.之唯一普通合夥人。Hony Capital Fund 2008 GP Limited 為Hony Capital Management Limited之全資附屬公司,且為 Hony Capital Fund 2008 GP, L.P.之唯一普通合夥人。Hony Managing Partners Limited擁有 80% Hony Capital Management Limited之股本權益。趙令歡先 生持有Hony Managing Partners Limited 100%已發行股本。上述 各方因而被視為於榮建所持有之 權益中擁有權益。

### **SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS** (continued)

Long position/short position in the underlying shares equity derivatives of the Company (as defined in Part XV of the SFO) (continued)

Notes: (continued)

The long position of 1,294,774,999 underlying Shares (3)represents the interest in the 1,294,774,999 conversion shares which may be issued under the convertible preferred shares held by Glory Keen. The exercise of the conversion rights attaching to the convertible preferred shares are subject to the restrictions as stated in the paragraph headed "Other terms of the Preferred Shares" under the section headed "Subscription Agreement" in the circular dated 19 November 2012.

Save as disclosed above, the directors and chief executives of the Company are not aware that there is any person who, as at 31 December 2014, had an interest or short position in the Shares and underlying Shares which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or who is, directly or indirectly, interested in 5% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meeting of any other member of the Group.

### **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESS**

As at 31 December 2014, director of the Company had the following interests in business which competed or were likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the Group's business:

### 主要股東(續)

於本公司股權衍生工具項下之相 關股份之長倉/短倉(定義見證券 及期貨條例第XV部)(續)

附註:(續)

(3) 長 倉1.294.774.999股 相 關 股 份指於根據榮建持有之可換 股優先股而可能予以發行之 1,294,774,999股兑换股份之權 益。行使可換股優先股附帶之兑 換權均須受日期為二零一二年 十一月十九日之通函中「認購協 議」一節項下「優先股之其他條 款 | 所載之限制規限。

除上文所披露者外,於二零一四年十二月 三十一日,據本公司董事及主要行政人員 所知,概無任何人士於任何股份或相關股 份中擁有任何權益或短倉須根據證券及期 貨條例第XV部第2及第3分部之規定而向本 公司披露,或直接或間接持有附帶權利可 在任何情形下於本集團任何其他成員公司 之股東大會投票之任何類別股本面值之5% 或以上權益。

#### 董事於競爭業務之權益

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本公司董 事擁有下列與本集團業務直接或間接構成 競爭或可能構成競爭的業務的權益:

| Name of director<br>董事姓名 | Name of company<br>公司名稱 | Nature of business<br>業務性質   | Nature of interests<br>權益性質                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| Mr. Wu Yijian            | Ginwa Investments       | Project investment, entity investment, real estate development, property sales, leasing and agency services, | 92% of the equity interest in Ginwa Investments |
| 吳一堅先生                    | 金花投資                    | department store and supermarket operations 項目投資、企業投資、土地開發、地產銷售、租賃及代理服務、經營百貨商場及超級市場                          | 於金花投資之92%股權                                     |

### Directors' Report 董事會報告

## **DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESS** (continued)

Note:

Although Mr. Wu Yijian has competing interests in Ginwa Investments by virtue of his common directorship, the Directors consider that such competition, if any, is neither significant nor material to the Group as a whole. Furthermore Mr. Wu will fulfill his fiduciary duties in order to ensure that he will act in the best interest of the Shareholders and the Company as a whole at all times. Hence, the Group is capable of carrying on its businesses independently of, and at arm's length from, the businesses of such companies.

Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors nor their respective associates had any interest which competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the business of the Group.

### **MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS**

The aggregate sales attributable to the Group's largest customer and five largest customers taken together were less than 30% of the Group's total sales for the year. The aggregate purchases attributable to the Group's largest supplier and five largest suppliers taken together were less than 30% of the Group's total purchases for the year.

None of the directors, their associates, or any shareholders (which, to the best knowledge of the directors, owned more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) had any beneficial interest in the Group's five largest major customers and suppliers during the year.

## PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

Save as disclosed in the note 29 to the financial statements, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities during the year.

#### **PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS**

There is no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Bye-Laws and the laws in Bermuda.

#### MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

Save as disclosed, no contract concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Group was entered into or existed during the year.

### 董事於競爭業務之權益(續)

附註:

儘管鑒於吳一堅先生之共同董事身份其於金花 投資擁有競爭權益,董事認為該等競爭(如有) 對本集團整體而言並不重要或重大。此外,吳先 生將履行其誠信責任以確保彼始終以股東及本 公司之整體最佳利益行事。因此,本集團能夠獨 立於前述公司之業務並且按公平基準經營其業 務。

除上文所披露者外·概無董事或彼等各自 之聯繫人擁有任何直接或間接與本集團業 務競爭或可能競爭之任何權益。

### 主要客戶及供應商

本集團最大客戶及五大客戶合共總銷售額 少於本集團年內總銷售額之30%。本集團 對最大供應商及五大供應商合共總採購額 少於本集團年內總採購額之30%。

於本年度內,概無任何董事、其聯繫人士或任何股東(以董事所知擁有本公司5%以上已發行股本)於本集團五大主要客戶及供應商中擁有任何實益權益。

### 購買、出售或贖回本公司之上市 證券

除財務報表附註29所披露者外,於本年度內,本公司及其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回本公司任何上市證券。

### 優先購買權

本公司之公司細則及百慕達法例均無關於 優先購買權之條文。

### 管理合約

除所披露外,本集團於本年度並無訂立或 訂有任何關於本集團全部業務或其中任何 重大部份之管理及行政合約。

#### MATERIAL LITIGATION

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries is engaged in any other litigation or arbitration of material importance and there is no litigation or claim of material importance known to the directors to be pending or threatened by or against the Company or any of its subsidiaries.

### SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on the information that is publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the directors as at the date of this report, there is sufficient public float of more than 25% of the Company's shares in the market as required under the Listing Rules.

#### **EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD**

Details of events after the reporting period of the Group are set out in note 34 to the financial statements.

#### **AUDITOR**

KPMG retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for reappointment. A resolution for the re-appointment of KPMG as auditor of the Company is to be proposed at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting.

On behalf of the Board

**Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin** Chief Executive Officer Hong Kong, 31 March 2015

### 重大訴訟

本公司或其任何附屬公司概無涉及任何其 他重大訴訟或仲裁。而就董事所知,本公司 或其任何附屬公司亦無任何尚未了結之重 大訴訟或索償或面臨重大訴訟或索償之威 叠。

### 足夠公眾持股量

按本公司取得之公開資料及據董事所知, 於本報告日期,本公司股份在市場上具有 高於上市規則所規定25%之足夠公眾持 股量。

### 報告期後事項

本集團之報告期後事項之詳情載於財務報 表附註34。

### 核數師

畢馬威任滿告退,惟其符合資格並願意膺 聘連任。於應屆股東週年大會上,將提呈重 新委聘畢馬威為本公司核數師之決議案。

代表董事會

#### 鄭開杰

行政總裁 香港,二零一五年三月三十一日

### 企業管治報告

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES**

The Board is committed to upholding a high standard of corporate governance practices and business ethics in the firm belief that they are essential for maintaining and promoting investors' confidence and maximizing shareholders' returns.

The Board perpetually reviews its corporate governance practices and internal control policy and procedures from time to time in order to meet the rising expectations of stakeholders and comply with increasingly stringent regulatory requirements, and to fulfill its commitment to excellence in corporate governance.

The Board considers that the Company has complied throughout the year ended 31 December 2014 with the Code on Corporate Governance Practices (the "CG Code") as set out in Appendix 14 of the Listing Rules, except for certain deviations. The corporate governance of the Company for the year is stated as follows:

CG Code Provision A.4.1 stipulates that non-executive directors should be appointed for a specific term, subject to re-election. None of the existing Independent Non-executive Directors of the Company is appointed for a specific term. However, all the directors (Executive, Non-executive and Independent Non-executive) are subject to retirement at least once every three years under Bye-Law 87(1) of the Company. As such, the Company considers that sufficient measures have been taken to ensure that the Company's corporate governance practices are no less exacting than those in the CG Code.

The Company has received from each of the Independent Non-executive Directors a written confirmation of independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. The Company thus considers all the Independent Non-executive Directors are independent for the year.

CG Code Provision E.1.2 stipulates that the chairman of the board should attend the annual general meeting. He should also invite the chairmen of the audit, remuneration and nomination committees to attend.

The chairman of the Board and the chairman of the remuneration committee were not able to attend the annual general meeting of the Company held on 5 June 2014 due to other important business engagement. They had delegated the Chief Executive Officer to chair and be available to answer questions at the annual general meeting.

### 企業管治常規

董事會恪守維持高水平企業管治及商業道德標準的承諾,並堅信此對保持及提高投資者信心、增加股東回報攸關重要。

為了達成公司相關利益者不斷提升的期望、及符合日趨嚴謹之規管要求,以及實踐董事會堅守優越企業管治之承諾,董事會不斷檢討其企業管治守則及內部監控政策與程序。

董事會認為本公司於截至二零一四年十二 月三十一日止年度一直遵守上市規則附錄 14所載《企業管治常規守則》(「企業管治 守則」)之規定,惟若干偏離情況除外。本公 司於本年度之企業管治詳情載列如下:

企業管治守則條文第A.4.1條訂明,非執行董事須以指定任期委任並膺選連任。本公司現任獨立非執行董事並非以指定任期委任。然而,根據本公司細則第87(1)條,全體董事(包括執行、非執行及獨立非執行董事)須最少每三年輪值告退一次。因此,本公司認為已採取足夠措施確保本公司之企業管治常規不比企業管治守則所載之規定寬鬆。

本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則第3.13條就彼等之獨立身份而發出之確認書。本公司認為全體獨立非執行董事於本年度均屬獨立人士。

企業管治守則條文第E.1.2條訂明,董事會主席應出席股東週年大會,並邀請審核委員會、薪酬委員會及提名委員會的主席出席。

董事會主席及薪酬委員會的主席因其他重要業務關係,未克出席本公司於二零一四年六月五日舉行之股東週年大會,而他們已委派行政總裁擔任股東週年大會主席及回答提問。

### 企業管治報告

## MODEL CODE FOR SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS BY DIRECTORS

The Company has adopted the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers as set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing Rules. Having made specific enquiry of all the directors, all the directors confirmed that they have complied with the required standards set out in the Model Code throughout the year ended 31 December 2014.

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

### **Board Composition**

As at 31 December 2014 and the date of this annual report, the Board is comprised of four executive Directors, two non-executive Directors and three independent non-executive Directors.

The followings are the members of the Board:

**Executive Directors** 

Mr. Wu Yijian (Chairman)

Mr. Qiu Zhongwei (Vice Chairman)

Mr. Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin (Chief Executive Officer)

Mr. Sha Yingjie

Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Qu Jiaqi

Mr. Chen Shuai

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter

Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai

Ms. Li Ling

All Directors have given sufficient time and attention to the affairs of the Group. Each executive Director is suitably qualified for his position, and has sufficient experience to hold the position so as to carry out his duties effectively and efficiently. Biographical information of the Directors are set out in the section headed "Biographies of Directors" of this annual report.

### 董事進行證券交易之標準守則

本公司採納了上市規則附錄10所載之上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則。經向所有董事作出特定查詢後,全部董事確實彼等於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度內,一直遵守標準守則所載之規定準則。

### 董事會

#### 董事會組成

於二零一四年十二月三十一日及本年報日期,董事會由四名執行董事、兩名非執行董事及三名獨立非執行董事組成。

#### 董事會成員如下:

執行董事

吳一堅先生(主席)

邱中偉先生(副主席)

鄭開杰先生(行政總裁)

沙英杰先生

非執行董事

曲家琪先生

陳帥先生

獨立非執行董事

陳為光先生

曾國偉先生

厲玲女士

全體董事均就本集團事務投入充分的時間 及精力。各執行董事均符合資格勝任其職 位,並有足夠經驗擔任其職務,有效履行職 責。有關董事的履歷詳情載於本年報「董事 履歷」一節。

### 企業管治報告

#### **OPERATIONS OF THE BOARD**

The Board determines the corporate mission and broad strategies, monitors and controls operating and financial performance and sets appropriate policies to manage risks in pursuit of the Group's strategic objectives. According to CG Code Provision A.1.1, the Board should meet regularly and Board meetings should be held at least four times a year at approximate intervals. During the year, the Board met regularly and frequently for the review and approval on the business of department stores, shopping mall and supermarkets. Details of Directors' attendance of the Board and the shareholders' meetings held for the year ended 31 December 2014 are set out as follows:

### 董事會之運作

董事會負責釐定企業願景及主要策略、監察及監控營運及財務表現,以及制定合的風險管理政策。以達成本集團的策略目標。根據企業管治守則條文第A.1.1條之規定,董事會應定期舉行董事會會議。董事會議應每年舉行最少四次,約每季一次。於本年度,董事會定期及經常舉行會議,以檢討及審批經營百貨商場、購物中心及超級市場之業務。關於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度舉行之董事會會議及股東大會,董事之出席紀錄載列如下:

| Name of Director                            | Board<br>Meeting | AGM & SGM<br>股東週年<br>大會及 |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|
| 董事姓名  | 董事會會議            | 股東特別大會                   |
| Executive Directors<br>執行董事                 |                  |                          |
| Mr. Wu Yijian                               | 9/10             | 0/2                      |
| 吳一堅先生<br>Mr. Qiu Zhongwei<br>邱中偉先生          | 10/10            | 0/2                      |
| Mr. Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin<br>鄭開杰先生           | 10/10            | 2/2                      |
| Mr. Sha Yingjie<br>沙英杰先生                    | 10/10            | 0/2                      |
| Non-Executive Directors                     |                  |                          |
| 非執行董事<br>Mr. Qu Jiaqi<br>曲家琪先生              | 9/10             | 0/2                      |
| 曲 永 英 九 王<br>Mr. Chen Shuai<br>陳 帥 先 生      | 10/10            | 0/2                      |
| Independent Non-Executive Directors 獨立非執行董事 |                  |                          |
| Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter<br>陳為光先生          | 9/10             | 2/2                      |
| Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai<br>曾國偉先生                 | 10/10            | 2/2                      |
| Ms. Li Ling<br>厲玲女士                         | 10/10            | 0/2                      |
|   |                  |                          |

### **Corporate Governance Report** 企業管治報告

All Directors are provided with relevant materials relating to the matters brought before the meetings. They have separate and independent access to the senior management and the company secretary of the Company at all times and may seek independent professional advice at the Company's expense. When gueries are raised by Directors, steps would be taken to respond as promptly and as fully as possible. All Directors have the opportunity to include matters in the agenda of Board meetings. Notices of at least 14 days of Board meetings are given to the Directors and Board procedures comply with the Bye-Laws of the Company, as well as relevant rules and regulations.

全體董事於會議前皆獲提供有關討論事項 的相關材料。董事於任何時候均可單獨及 獨立聯絡本公司高級管理層及公司秘書, 並可尋求獨立專業意見,費用由本公司承 擔。董事若有諮詢,本公司會盡力及時全面 回應。全體董事均可於董事會會議的議事 章程加入討論事項。本公司至少在14日前 向董事發出董事會會議通告, 而董事會程 序均符合本公司細則及相關規則及條例。

#### **FUNCTIONS AND DUTIES OF THE BOARD**

The overall management of the Company's operation is vested in the Board. The Board carries out its functions according to the powers conferred upon it by the Bye-Laws of the Company which is uploaded onto the websites of the Stock Exchange and the Company, and since the date of uploading, no significant changes have been made.

The main functions and duties conferred on the Board include:

- management of the overall business and strategic development;
- deciding business plans and investment plans;
- convening general meetings and reporting to the shareholders; and
- exercising other powers, functions and duties conferred by shareholders in general meetings.

The day-to-day management, administration and operation of the Company are delegated to the Chief Executive Officer and the senior management of the Company. The delegated functions and work tasks are periodically reviewed. Approvals must be obtained from the Board prior to any significant transactions entered into by the aforesaid officers.

The Directors may have access to the advice and services of the company secretary of the Company to ensure that the board procedures, and all applicable rules and regulations, are followed. In addition, the Directors may, upon reasonable request, seek independent professional advice under appropriate circumstance at the Company's expenses. The Board shall resolve to provide separate, appropriate, independent and professional advice to the Directors to assist the relevant Directors in discharging their duties.

### 董事會職能及職責

本公司業務的整體管理全賴董事會。董事 會根據本公司細則(已上載至聯交所及本 公司網站, 自上載之日起並無作出任何重 大變更)賦予的權力行使其職能。

董事會的主要職能及職責如下:

- 整體業務的管理及策略發展;
- 業務計劃及投資計劃的決策;
- 舉行股東大會及向股東匯報;及
- 行使股東於股東大會賦予的其他權 力、職能及職責。

本公司的日常管理、行政管理及營運職能 授派予本公司行政總裁及高級管理層。本 公司會定期檢討轉授職能及工作任務。上 述高級職員訂立重大交易前須獲董事會批 准。

全體董事均可獲本公司的公司秘書提供意 見及服務,確保能夠遵守董事會程序及所 有適用規則及規例。此外,經合理要求,董 事可於適當情況下尋求獨立專業意見,費 用由本公司承擔。董事會須決議是否為董 事提供單獨適當的獨立專業意見以輔助有 關董事履行職責。

### 企業管治報告

#### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Independent non-executive Directors have played a significant role in the Board by bringing their independent judgment to the Board meeting and scrutinizing the Group's performance. Their views carry significant weight in the Board's decision; in particular, they bring an impartial view to issues relating to the Group's strategy, performance and control. All independent non-executive Directors possess extensive academic, professional and industry expertise and management experience and have provided their professional advice to the Board. The independent non-executive Directors provide independent advice on the Group's business strategy, results and management to ensure that all interests of shareholders are taken into account, and the interests of the Company and its shareholders are protected.

The Board has three independent non-executive Directors, in compliance with Rule 3.10(1) of the Listing Rules, which requires that every board of directors of a listed issuer must include at least three independent non-executive directors. In addition, at least one independent non-executive Director, namely, Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai, possesses appropriate professional accounting qualifications or financial management expertise in accordance with Rule 3.10(2) of the Listing Rules. The Company has appointed three independent non-executive Directors, representing one-third of the Board, in compliance with Rule 3.10A of the Listing Rules.

The Company has received annual confirmations of independence from each of the existing independent non-executive Directors in accordance with Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules. Based on the contents of such confirmations, the Company considers that all the independent non-executive Directors are independent and that they have met the specific independence guidelines as set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.

### 獨立非執行董事

獨立非執行董事於董事會內擔當重要角色,在董事會會議提供獨立判斷並監察本集團表現。彼等的意見對董事會的決策學足輕重:尤其是彼等對本集團策略、表現及監控等事宜的公正立場。全體獨立非執行董事擁有廣泛的學術、專業及行業專及行業專會提供專業意見。獨立實理經驗,及向董事會提供專業意見。獨立非執行董事就本集團的業務策略、業績獲得民人工。

董事會有三名獨立非執行董事,符合上市規則第3.10(1)條的規定,即上市發行人董事會須包括至少三名獨立非執行董事。此外,根據上市規則第3.10(2)條的規定,至少有一名獨立非執行董事(即曾國偉先生)具備合適的專業會計資格或財務管理專業知識。為符合上市規則第3.10A條的規定,本公司已委任三名獨立非執行董事,佔董事會人數三分之一。

本公司已接獲現任各獨立非執行董事按照 上市規則第3.13條發出的年度獨立性確認 書。根據該等確認書的內容,本公司認為, 全體獨立非執行董事均獨立,且符合上市 規則第3.13條所載詳細獨立指引。

### 企業管治報告

## DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Directors are responsible for overseeing in preparation of accounts for each financial period with a view to ensuring such accounts give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group and of the results and cashflow for that period. The Company's accounts are prepared in accordance with all relevant statutory requirements and applicable accounting standards. The Directors are responsible for ensuring that appropriate accounting policies are selected and applied consistently; and that judgments and estimates made are prudent and reasonable.

#### PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Every newly appointed Director will be given an induction training so as to ensure that he has appropriate understanding of the Group's business and of his duties and responsibilities under the Listing Rules and the relevant statutory and regulatory requirements.

The Company also provides regular updates on the business development of the Group. The Directors are regularly briefed on the latest development regarding the Listing Rules and other applicable statutory requirements to ensure compliance and upkeep of good corporate governance practices. In addition, the Company has been encouraging the Directors to enroll in professional development courses and seminars relating to the Listing Rules, companies ordinance and corporate governance practices organized by professional bodies or chambers in Hong Kong. All Directors are requested to provide the Company with their respective training records pursuant to the Code.

All Directors have participated in appropriate continuous professional development and refresh their knowledge and skills during the year for ensuring their contribution to the Board remains informed and relevant. Such professional development was completed by way of attending briefings, conference, courses, forum and seminars, teaching, self-reading and participating in business-related researches which are relevant to the business or directors' duties.

### 董事就財務報表所承擔之責任

董事須負責監督每個財政期間會計賬目之編製、以確保該等賬目能夠真實公允地反映本集團於該期間之財務狀況、業績與現金流量。本公司會計賬目之編製均符合全部有關法定要求及適用之會計準則。董事有責任確保選用合適會計政策並能貫徹應用,同時作出審慎及合理的判斷及估量。

### 專業發展

每名新委任的董事將獲履新培訓,確保彼 對本集團的業務及上市規則及相關法規及 監管要求下其本身的職務及責任有適當了 解。

本公司亦定期提供本集團業務發展的最新資料。董事獲定期提供有關上市規則及其他適用法律規定的最新發展簡報,確保遵守及維持良好的企業管治常規。此外,本可一直鼓勵董事參與由香港專業團體企業團會舉辦,有關上市規則、公司條例及企體業別,有關上市規則、公司條例及企體董事均須根據該守則之規定向本公司提供本身的培訓記錄。

全體董事於年內均已參加適當的持續專業發展,讓自己的知識及技能與時並進,確保繼續在具備全面資訊及切合所需的情況下對董事會作出貢獻。完成專業發展的方式包括出席有關業務或董事職務之簡報會、會議、課程、論壇及研討會、授課、閱讀相關資料及參與業務相關研究。

### 企業管治報告

#### CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

The roles of the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer are separate and are not performed by the same individual as this ensures better checks and balances and hence better corporate governance.

Mr. Wu Yijian is the Chairman of the Company. The Chairman's responsibility is to oversee the functioning of the Board and the strategies and policies of the Group.

Mr. Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin is the Chief Executive Officer of the Company. The Chief Executive Officer is responsible for monitoring the daily operation and management of the Company.

## TERM OF APPOINTMENT OF NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Each of the Non-executive Directors (including the Independent Non-executive Directors) has entered into a letter of appointment with the Company for an initial term of three years commencing from the Listing Date, renewable automatically by three years on the expiry of such term and every successive period of three years thereafter, subject to the relevant provisions under the Company's amended and restated Bye-Laws requiring no less than one-third of all the Directors (i.e. both Executive and Non-executive Directors are included) to retire from office by rotation at each Annual General Meeting of the Company, provided that every Director shall be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years.

### **DIRECTORS' AND OFFICERS' INSURANCE**

The Company has arranged appropriate insurance cover in respect of potential legal actions against its Directors and officers.

## APPOINTMENTS AND RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

Mr. Wu Yijian and Mr. Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin have entered into a service contract with the Company for a specific term, and all the Directors are subject to retirement by rotation and reelection at an annual general meeting at least once every three years in accordance with the Bye-Laws of the Company.

The Bye-Laws of the Company provide that any Director appointed by the Board to fill a casual vacancy in the Board shall hold office until the first general meeting of the Company after his appointment and be subject to re-election at such meeting, and any Director appointed by the Board as an addition to the existing Board shall hold office only until the next following annual general meeting of the Company and shall then be eligible for re-election.

### 主席及行政總裁

主席及行政總裁的職能乃屬獨立,且並非由同一人士執行以確保較好的制衡作用,從而達至更佳的企業管治。

吳一堅先生為本公司主席。主席的職責是 監督董事會運作以及本集團策略及政策的 實行。

鄭開杰先生為本公司的行政總裁。行政總裁負責監控本公司的日常運作及管理。

### 非執行董事任期

各非執行董事(包括獨立非執行董事)已與本公司訂立委任函件,自上市日期起計初步為期三年,可於任期屆滿後自動續期三年,及其後每三年自動續期一次,惟須遵守本公司經修訂及重列細則的規定,在本公司遞年大會不少於全體董事(即包括執行董事及非執行董事在內)三分之一的董事須輪席告退及每名董事須每三年至少一次輪值告退。

### 董事及高級職員的保險

本公司已就可能對其董事及高級職員的潛在法律訴訟安排合適保險。

### 董事的委任及重選

吳一堅先生及鄭開杰先生已與本公司訂立 一定期限的服務合約,根據本公司細則,所 有董事須至少每三年於股東週年大會上輪 流退任及膺選連任。

本公司細則規定,任何獲董事會委任以填補董事會正常職位空缺的董事須任職至其獲委任後本公司的首次股東大會為止,並須於該大會上重選,而任何獲董事會委任加入現時董事會的新增董事的任期僅至本公司下屆股東週年大會為止,屆時可符合資格膺選連任。

### 企業管治報告

#### **BOARD COMMITTEES**

The Board has established (i) Audit Committee, (ii) Remuneration Committee, and (iii) Nomination Committee with defined terms of reference. The terms of reference of the board committees, which explain their respective roles and the authorities delegated to them by the Board, are available on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange. The board committees are provided with sufficient resources to discharge their duties and, upon reasonable request, are able to seek independent professional advice and other assistance under appropriate circumstances, at the Company's expenses.

### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee was established by the Company, with written terms of reference in compliance with the requirements set out in Appendix 14 of the Listing Rules.

The Audit Committee shall consist of not less than 3 members. Currently, the Audit Committee consists of three Independent Non-executive Directors: Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter, Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai and Ms. Li Ling, and one Non-executive Director, Mr. Chen Shuai. Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter is the chairman of Audit Committee.

The primary objective of the Audit Committee is to review the financial reporting process of the Group and its internal control system, oversee the audit process and perform other duties assigned by the Board and make recommendations for the Company to improve the quality of financial information to be disclosed. It also reviews the annual and interim reports of the Company prior to their approval by the Board.

During the year, the Audit Committee reviewed the accounting principles and practices adopted by the Group, and recommended the appointment of the external auditor. Also, the Audit Committee together with management and independent auditors have reviewed the accounting principles and practices adopted by the Group, and discussed auditing, internal control and financial reporting matters including the review of the audited results for the year ended 31 December 2014, and the unaudited interim results for the six months ended 30 June 2014 prior to their approval by the Board.

### 董事委員會

董事會已成立具特定職權範圍的(i)審核委員會、(ii)薪酬委員會及(iii)提名委員會。董事委員會的職權範圍(當中分別説明其角色及董事會授予的權力)登載於本公司及聯交所網站。董事委員會獲提供充足資源履行職責,經合理要求,於適當情況下,可尋求獨立專業意見及其他協助,費用由本公司承擔。

### 審核委員會

本公司已根據上市規則附錄14所載之規定 成立具有明確職權範圍之審核委員會。

審核委員會由最少三名成員組成,其現任成員包括三名獨立非執行董事:陳為光先生、曾國偉先生及厲玲女士,以及一名非執行董事:陳帥先生。陳為光先生為審核委員會主席。

審核委員會之主要目標是檢討本集團之財務申報程序及其內部監控系統,監督審核過程及履行董事會指派之其他職務,以及向本公司提供建議,以改善將予披露財務資料之質素。此外,審核委員會亦會在董事會作出批准前,預先審閱本公司之年度及中期報告。

年內,審核委員會審閱本集團的會計原則 及常規,並就委任外聘核數師作出推薦建 議。再加上,審核委員會,連同管理層及獨立核數師已審閱本集團所採納之會計原則 及常規,並討論審核、內部監控及財務申取 事宜,包括在董事會作出批准前,審閱截至 二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度之經審 核業績及截至二零一四年六月三十日止六 個月之未經審核中期業績。

### 企業管治報告

Attendance/ Number of Audit

2/2

During the year, two meetings were held by the Audit Committee. The attendance record of each member of the Audit Committee at the meetings of the Audit Committee is set out below:

年內,審核委員會舉行了兩次會議。審核委員會各成員於審核委員會會議的出席記錄載列如下:

| Name of Director<br>董事姓名  | Committee<br>Meeting<br>出席/審核<br>委員會<br>會議數目 |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           |  |
| Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter | 2/2  |
| 陳為光先生                     |  |
| Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai        | 2/2  |
| 曾國偉先生                     |  |
| Ms. Li Ling               | 2/2  |
| 厲玲女士                      |  |

There had been no disagreement between the Board and the Audit Committee during the financial year ended 31 December 2014.

於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止財政年度,董事會與審核委員會並無意見分歧。

#### **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Mr. Chen Shuai

陳帥先生

The Company established the Remuneration Committee with written terms of reference in compliance with the CG Code.

The Remuneration Committee shall consist of not less than two members. Currently, the Remuneration Committee consists of one Executive Director: Mr. Qiu Zhongwei, three Independent Non-executive Directors: Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter, Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai and Ms. Li Ling, and one Non-executive Director: Mr. Chen Shuai. Ms. Li Ling is the chairman of the Remuneration Committee.

The primary duty of the Remuneration Committee is to formulate the remuneration structure and policy of the Group, to review the remuneration packages of Executive Directors and senior management, including bonuses and options granted under the Share Option Scheme, to ensure that such remuneration is reasonable and not excessive. Generally, their remunerations are determined based on their experience and qualifications, the Group's performance as well as market conditions.

### 薪酬委員會

本公司已成立薪酬委員會,其書面職權範圍乃符合企業管治守則規定。

薪酬委員會由最少兩名成員組成。薪酬委員會現任成員包括一名執行董事:邱中偉先生、三名獨立非執行董事:陳為光先生、曾國偉先生及厲玲女士,以及一名非執行董事:陳帥先生。厲玲女士為薪酬委員會主席。

薪酬委員會主要職責為制定本集團之薪酬架構及政策,審核執行董事及高級管理層之薪酬待遇,包括花紅及根據購股權計劃授出之購股權,確保彼等之薪酬屬合理而不致過多。一般而言,彼等之薪酬乃根據彼等之經驗及資歷、本集團之表現及市場情況釐定。

### 企業管治報告

During the year, the Remuneration Committee had reviewed the Group's remuneration policy and reviewed the remuneration package of the Executive Directors and senior management for the year of 2014.

During the year, one meeting were held by the Remuneration Committee. The attendance record of each member of the Remuneration Committee at the meeting of the Remuneration Committee is set out below:

年內,薪酬委員會已審閱本集團的薪酬政 策及審閱二零一四年執行董事及高級管理 層的薪酬待遇。

年內,薪酬委員會舉行了一次會議。薪酬委 員會各成員於薪酬委員會會議的出席記錄 載列如下:

Name of Director

Remuneration Committee Meeting 出席/薪酬 委員會 會議數目

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

Attendance/ Number of

### 董事姓名

Ms. Li Ling 厲玲女士 Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter 陳為光先生 Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai 曾國偉先生 Mr. Chen Shuai 陳帥先生 Mr. Qiu Zhongwei 邱中偉先生

提名委員會

本公司已成立提名委員會,其書面職權範 圍乃符合企業管治守則。

提名委員現任成員包括一名非執行董事: 陳帥先生及三名獨立非執行董事:曾國偉 先生、陳為光先生及厲玲女士組成。曾國偉 先生為提名委員會主席。

#### NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The Company established the Nomination Committee with written terms of reference in compliance with the CG Code.

Currently, the Nomination Committee consists of one Nonexecutive Director: Mr. Chen Shuai and three Independent Non-executive Directors: Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai, Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter and Ms. Li Ling. Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai is the chairman of the Nomination Committee.

### 企業管治報告

The primary duties of the Nomination Committee are to review the structure, size and composition of the Board at least once a year and to identify individuals suitably qualified to become Board members and select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorships. In identifying suitable director candidates and making such recommendations to the Board, the Nomination Committee would also take into account various aspects of a candidate, including but not limited to his education background, professional experience, experience with the relevant industry and past directorships.

提名委員會的主要職責為至少每年檢討一次董事會的架構、人數及組成,以及物色具備合適資格可擔任董事會成員的人士,並挑選或建議董事會提名有關人士出任董事。物色合適董事人選及向董事會作出有關推薦建議時,提名委員會亦須考慮候選人為方面的條件,包括但不限於其教育背景、專業經驗、相關行業經驗及過往董事職務。

During the year, the Nomination Committee has reviewed the board's structure, size and composition to ensure that it has a balance of expertise, skills, independence and experience appropriate to the requirements of the business of the Company and reviewed the annual confirmation of independence submitted by Independent Non-executive Directors and assessed their independence. Also, the Nomination Committee will also give consideration to the Board Diversity Policy when identifying suitably qualified candidates to become members of the Board, and the board will review the Board Diversity Policy on a regular basis to ensure its effectiveness.

年內,提名委員會已檢討董事會的架構、人數及組成,以確保具備比重均衡的適當專長、技能、獨立性及經驗,以切合本公司業務之需要,並已審閱獨立非執行董事提交的獨立性年度確認書以及評核彼等的獨立性年度確認書以及評核彼等的獨合性。再加上,提名委員會亦將於物色具備查資格的人選擔任董事會成員時考慮董事會成員多元化政策,而董事會將定期審閱董事會成員多元化政策以確保其成效。

During the year, one meeting were held by the Nomination Committee. The attendance record of each member of the Nomination Committee at the meetings of the Nomination Committee is set out below: 年內,提名委員會舉行了一次會議。提名委員會各成員於提名委員會會議的出席記錄 載列如下:

#### Name of Director

Number of Nomination Committee Meeting 出席/提名 委員會 會議數目

Attendance/

#### 董事姓名

Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai 曾國偉先生 Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter 陳為光先生 Ms. Li Ling 厲玲女士 Mr. Chen Shuai 陳帥先生 1/1

1/1

1/1

1/1

### 企業管治報告

#### **AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION**

The Company has re-appointed KPMG as its external auditor during the year ended 31 December 2014. The external auditor is refrained from engaging in non-audit services except for specific approved items, such as review of interim results of the Group. The Audit Committee reviews the external auditor's statutory audit scope and non-audit services and approves its fees. A remuneration of HK\$3,408,000 was paid/payable to KPMG for the provision of annual audit and review of interim results services in 2014.

### FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Board, supported by the financial controller and the finance department, is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements of the Company and the Group for each financial year which shall give a true and fair view of the financial position, performance and cash flow of the Company and its subsidiaries for that period. The directors acknowledge their responsibilities for preparing the accounts of the Company. As at 31 December 2014, the Board is not aware of any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt upon the Group's ability to continue as a going concern.

The responsibilities of KPMG, the Company's external auditor, in relation to the financial statements are set out in the section headed "Independent Auditor's Report" in this annual report.

#### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Mr. Chiu Ngam, Chris has been informed of the requirement of the Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules, and he confirmed that he had attained no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training during the year ended 31 December 2014.

### 核數師酬金

本公司已於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度續聘畢馬威會計師事務所為其外聘核數師。外聘核數師不得從事非審核服務,惟特准項目除外,例如審閱本集團的期業績。審核委員會負責檢討外聘核數的法定審核範圍及非審核服務與批准其收費。就畢馬威會計師事務所於二零一四年提供之年度審核及中期業績審閱,已向其支付/應付3,408,000港元之酬金。

### 財務報告

董事會在財務總監及財務部門的支持下負責編製本公司及本集團每個財政年度的財務報表,該等財務報表真實公允地反映水公司及其附屬公司於該期間的財務本以司及現金流量。董事知悉其編製本公司、司人,董事會並不知悉任何有關可能對人民的事件或情況的任何重大不明朗因素。

本公司外聘核數師畢馬威會計師事務所就 財務報表履行的職責載列於本年報「獨立 核數師報告」一節。

### 公司秘書

超岩先生已獲告知上市規則第3.29條的 規定,並確認其於截至二零一四年十二月 三十一日止年度已接受不少於十五小時的 相關專業培訓。

### 企業管治報告

#### **INTERNAL CONTROL**

The Board is responsible for maintaining a sound internal control system and reviewing its effectiveness at least annually to safeguard the shareholders' investments and the Group's assets. During the year ended 31 December 2014. the Board was assisted by the Audit Committee in reviewing the effectiveness of the Group's internal control system. The Board and the Audit Committee have considered all material aspects, including financial, operational and compliance controls, risk management functions, as well as the adequacy of resources, qualifications and experience of staff of the Group's accounting and financial reporting function, and their training programmes and budget in the review. From the view of the Board and the Audit Committee, the Group's internal control system was effective and there was no significant area of concern which might affect the interests of the shareholders of the Company.

The Group will use its best endeavour to implement changes to further improve the Group's internal control system whenever necessary.

#### SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

## PROCEDURES FOR SHAREHOLDERS TO CONVENE AN EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING AND TO PUT FORWARD PROPOSALS AT SHAREHOLDERS' MEETING

Pursuant to the Bye-Laws of the Company, any one or more Shareholders holding at the date of deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth of the paid up capital of the Company carrying the right of voting at general meetings of the Company shall at all times have the right, by written requisition to the Board or the company secretary of the Company by mail at Unit 1107, 11/F, Lippo Sun Plaza, 28 Canton Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong, to require an extraordinary general meeting to be called by the Board for the transaction of any business specified in such requisition, and such meeting shall be held within two months after the deposit of such requisition. If within 21 days of such deposit the Board fails to proceed to convene such meeting, the requisitionist(s) himself (themselves) may do so in the same manner, and all reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionist(s) as a result of the failure of the Board shall be reimbursed to the requisitionist(s) by the Company.

### 內部監控

如有需要,本集團將盡其最大努力來施行改革以進一步改善本集團之內部監控系統。

### 股東權利

股東召開股東特別大<mark>會及於股東大會上</mark> 提出議案的程序

### Corporate Governance Report 企業管治報告

## PROCEDURES BY WHICH ENQUIRIES MAY BE PUT TO THE BOARD

Shareholders may send their enquiries and concerns to the Board by addressing them to the company secretary of the Company by mail at Unit 1107, 11/F, Lippo Sun Plaza, 28 Canton Road, Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong. The company secretary of the Company is responsible for forwarding communications relating to matters within the Board's direct responsibilities to the Board and communications relating to ordinary business matters, such as suggestions and inquiries, to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company.

#### **INVESTOR RELATIONS**

#### **CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS**

There has been no significant change in the Company's constitutional documents during the year ended 31 December 2014.

#### **COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS**

The Board recognises the importance of effective communication with the shareholders of the Company. The Company has established a number of communication channels to maintain an ongoing dialogue with its shareholders and to enhance the transparency of the Group. These include (i) holding annual and extraordinary general meetings to provide a forum for shareholders to communicate directly with the Board and the Board committees; (ii) distributing corporate documents and releasing announcements to disseminate the Group's latest information to the shareholders; and (iii) maintaining the Company's website to provide an electronic means of communication with the shareholders and the public.

Shareholders and other interested parties are welcome to access the Group's information from the Company's website at www.cgrh.com.hk. The Group's corporate information including terms of reference of the Board committees, the Group's financial reports, announcements and circulars are available on the website. In order to enhance shareholders' understanding of the Group's business performance and development, the Company will continue to improve its corporate disclosure on the Company's website and the communication with its shareholders.

#### 向董事會提出諮詢的程序

股東可以郵件方式向本公司的公司秘書發出其對董事會的諮詢及關注事項,郵寄地址為香港九龍尖沙咀廣東道28號力寶太陽廣場11樓1107室。本公司的公司秘書負責將與董事會直接職責有關的事宜轉達董事會,而將有關日常業務的事宜(如建議及諮詢)轉達本公司行政總裁。

### 投資者關係

### 憲章文件

於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,本公司的憲章文件並無重大變動。

### 與股東之溝通

董事會深明與本公司股東進行有效溝通之重要性。本公司建立多個溝通渠道,以維持與其股東之持續對話並提升本集團之透明度。該等渠道包括(i)舉行股東週年大會及股東特別大會,向股東提供直接與董事會及及董事委員會溝通之論壇;(ii)向股東寄發企業文件及發出公告以發佈本集團之最新動態;及(iii)維護本公司網站,以向股東及公眾提供電子溝通方式。

歡迎股東及其他有興趣方訪問本公司網站www.cgrh.com.hk獲取有關本集團之資料。本集團之公司資料包括網站上提供之董事委員會之職權範圍、本集團之財務報告、公告及通函。為深化股東對本集團業務表現及發展之瞭解,本公司將繼續增加在本公司網站上之企業資料披露及加強與其股東之溝通。

## **Independent Auditor's Report**

### 獨立核數師報告



## Independent auditor's report to the shareholders of Century Ginwa Retail Holdings Limited

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Century Ginwa Retail Holdings Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") set out on pages 59 to 188, which comprise the consolidated and the Company's statements of financial position as at 31 December 2014, the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated cash flow statement for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

## DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITY**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. This report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with Section 90 of the Bermuda Companies Act 1981, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

### 致世紀金花商業控股有限公司 各股東的獨立核數師報告

(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)

本核數師(以下簡稱「我們」)已審核刊於第59頁至第188頁有關世紀金花商業控股有限公司(「貴公司」)及各附屬公司(統稱「貴集團」)之綜合財務報表。此財務報表包括於二零一四年十二月三十一日之綜合及貴公司財務狀況表及截至該日止年度之綜合損益表、綜合損益及其他全面收益表、綜合損益及其他全面收益表、綜合權益變動表及綜合現金流量表以及主要會計政策概要及其他解釋資料。

### 董事就綜合財務報表須承擔之責 任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈之香港財務報告準則及香港公司條例之有關披露規定編制真實而公允之綜合財務報表,以及制定董事認為必要之相關內部控制,以使編製綜合財務報表時不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致之重大錯誤陳述。

### 核數師之責任

我們的責任是根據我們審核工作的結果,對該等綜合財務報表提出意見。該份報告書是根據一九八一年百慕達公司法第90條之規定,僅為整體股東而編寫,除此以外,我們的報告書不可用作其他用途。我們概不會就本報告書的內容,對任何其他人士負責或承擔法律責任。

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈之香港審計準則進行審核。該等準則要求我們遵守道德規範、規劃及執行審核工作,以對該等綜合財務報表是否不存有任何重大錯誤陳述作出合理確定。

### **Independent Auditor's Report** (continued)

### 獨立核數師報告(續)

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by the directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

審核工作涉及執行獲取有關該等綜合財務報表所載金額及披露資料審核憑證之程序。而程序之選定則取決於核數師之判斷包括評估因欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務該無之人類於於數師會考慮與該公司有關之之,以便設計適當之審核程序,以便設計適當之審核程序,以便設計適當之審核程序,以便設計適當之審核程序,以便設計適當之審核程序,以便設計適當之審核程序,以便設計適當之審核程序,以便設計適當之審核程序,以便設計適當之審核程序,以便設計適當之審核程序,以及評價董事所採用之會計及評價董事所採用之會計及評價請於報表之整體列報方式。

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion. 我們相信,我們獲得充足及適當之審核憑證,作為下列審核意見之基礎。

#### **OPINION**

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company and of the Group as at 31 December 2014, and of the Group's profit and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards and have been properly prepared in accordance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

### 意見

我們認為,綜合財務報表已根據《香港財務報告準則》真實公允地反映貴公司及貴集團於二零一四年十二月三十一日的財務狀況及貴集團於截至該日止年度之盈利及現金流量,並已按照香港《公司條例》之披露規定妥善編製。

#### **KPMG**

Certified Public Accountants 8th Floor, Prince's Building 10 Chater Road Central, Hong Kong

31 March 2015

#### 畢馬威會計師事務所

香港執業會計師 香港中環 遮打道10號 太子大廈8樓

二零一五年三月三十一日

### **Consolidated statement of profit or loss**

### 綜合損益表

For the year ended 31 December 2014 截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度 (Expressed in Hong Kong dollars ("HK\$")) (以港元(「港元」)呈列)

|   |                       |               | <b>2014</b><br>二零一四年  | 2013<br>二零一三年          |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|   |                       | Note          | HK\$'000              | HK\$'000               |
|   |                       | 附註            | 千港元<br>               | 千港元                    |
| Turnover  | 營業額                   | 4             | 1,722,418             | 1,871,577              |
| Other revenue   | 其他收益                  | 5             | 9,905                 | 7,911                  |
| Cost of goods sold  | 貨品銷售成本                | 21            | (659,959)             | (646,997)              |
| Sales and other taxes and surcharges                                | 銷售及其他税項及附加税           | 6(1)          | (112,769)             | (106,741)              |
| Staff costs   | 員工成本                  | 6(b)          | (223,813)             | (224,705)              |
| Operating lease expenses  Depreciation expenses                     | 經營租賃開支<br>折舊開支        | 6(c)<br>13(a) | (106,890)             | (109,821)<br>(169,115) |
| Utilities expenses  | 公共事業開支                | 13(a)         | (139,214)<br>(72,209) | (74,911)               |
| Advertisement expenses  | 廣告開支                  |               | (36,935)              | (34,465)               |
| Impairment losses on fixed assets                                   | 固定資產之減值虧損             | 13(a)(i)      | (46,506)              | (54,405)               |
| Other operating expenses  | 其他經營開支                | 13(4)(1)      | (107,980)             | (101,827)              |
|   |                       | _             |                       |                        |
| Profit from operations  | 經營溢利                  |               | 226,048               | 410,906                |
| Valuation gain on an investment                                     | 投資物業估值收益              |               |                       |                        |
| property  |                       | 14            | 166,634               | 226,820                |
| Net finance costs   | 財務費用淨額                | 6(a)          | (146,198)             | (58,872)               |
| Net gain on settlement of loan                                      | 結算應收關連人士貸款之           |               |                       |                        |
| receivable from a related party                                     | 收益淨額                  | 23            | 27,647                | - //-                  |
| Changes in fair value on the derivative                             | 可換股票據之衍生部份            |               |                       | 2.002                  |
| components of convertible notes Changes in fair value of derivative | 公允值變動<br>衍生金融工具之公允值變動 |               |                       | 2,082                  |
| financial instruments   | 77 王亚陞工共之公儿 但交到       | 25(ii)        | 2,822                 | 8,752                  |
| iniariela instruments   |                       | 23(11)        | LIGEL                 |                        |
| Profit before taxation  | 除税前溢利                 | 6             | 276,953               | 589,688                |
| Income tax  | 所得税                   | 7             | (134,749)             | (115,706)              |
| Due fit for the year  | 本在庇兴刊                 |               | 142 204               | 472.002                |
| Profit for the year   | 本年度溢利                 |               | 142,204               | 473,982                |
| Attributable to:  | 由下列人士應佔:              |               |                       |                        |
| Equity shareholders of the Company                                  | 本公司股東                 |               | 120,149               | 443,641                |
| Non-controlling interests   | 非控股權益                 |               | 22,055                | 30,341                 |
| Profit for the year   | 本年度溢利                 |               | 142,204               | 473,982                |
|   |                       |               | 1                     |                        |
| Earnings per share  | 每股盈利                  | 42()          |                       | 6.100                  |
| Basic (HK\$)  | 基本(港元)                | 12(a)         | 0.052                 | 0.192                  |
| Diluted (HK\$)  | 攤薄(港元)                | 12(b)         | 0.050                 | 0.180                  |
| Diracca (Filty)   | M4 (1670)             | 12(0)         | 0.030                 | 3.100                  |

The notes on pages 69 to 188 form part of these financial 第69至188頁之附註乃組成該等財務報表 statements.

之部份。

## Consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income

### 綜合損益及其他全面收益表

For the year ended 31 December 2014 截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度 (Expressed in HK\$) (以港元呈列)

|   |  |         | 2014              | 2013              |
|---|--|---------|-------------------|-------------------|
|   |  | Note    | 二零一四年<br>HK\$'000 | 二零一三年<br>HK\$'000 |
|   |  | 附註      | 千港元               | 千港元               |
| Profit for the year   | 本年度溢利  |         | 142,204           | 473,982           |
| Other comprehensive income for the year (after tax and reclassification adjustments):   | 本年度其他全面收益(除税<br>後及重新分類調整後):  |         |                   |                   |
| Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss:  - Surplus on revaluation of leasehold land and buildings held for own use | 將不會重新分類至損益之<br>項目:<br>一重估持作自用之<br>租賃土地及樓宇盈餘  | 11(a)   | 382,751           | 195,719           |
| Itams that may be reclassified  | <b>甘</b> 後司 丢 並 八 粨 云 梠 关 ウ  |         |                   |                   |
| Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:  | 其後可重新分類至損益之 項目:  |         |                   |                   |
| <ul> <li>Available-for-sale equity securities:</li> <li>net movement in fair value</li> </ul>                                     | 一可供出售權益證券:<br>公允值儲備變動淨額  | 11(a)   |                   |                   |
| reserve   | 公儿 III III III II 区 到  |         | (58,562)          | _                 |
|   | 一換算為呈列貨幣之匯兑<br>差額  |         |                   |                   |
| translation into presentation currency  | 左似   | 11(a)   | 32,065            | 97,929            |
|   |  | <u></u> | (26,497)          | 97,929            |
| Other comprehensive income  | 本年度其他全面收益  |         |                   |                   |
| for the year  | <b>个</b> 十 反 兵 他 主 闽 牧 画   | <u></u> | 356,254           | 293,648           |
| Total comprehensive income  | 本年度全面收益總額  |         |                   |                   |
| for the year  |  | _       | 498,458           | 767,630           |
| Attributable to:  | 由下列人士應佔:   |         |                   |                   |
| Equity shareholders of the Company  |  |         | 485,003           | 735,773           |
| Non-controlling interests   | 非控股權益  |         | 13,455            | 31,857            |
| Total comprehensive income for  | 本年度全面收益總額  |         |                   |                   |
| the year  | The state of the s |         | 498,458           | 767,630           |

The notes on pages 69 to 188 form part of these financial statements.

### **Consolidated statement of financial position**

**綜合財務狀況表** At 31 December 2014 於二零一四年十二月三十一日 (Expressed in HK\$) (以港元呈列)

|                                       |                         |             | 2014               | 2013               |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                                       |                         |             | 二零一四年              | 二零一三年              |
|                                       |                         | Note        | HK\$'000           | HK\$'000           |
|                                       |                         | 附註          | 千港元                | 千港元                |
| Non-current assets                    | 非流動資產                   |             |                    |                    |
| Fixed assets                          | 固定資產                    | 13(a)       | 3,757,677          | 3,352,184          |
| Investment property                   | 投資物業                    | 13(a)<br>14 | 1,808,848          | 1,647,163          |
| Intangible assets                     | 無形資產                    | 15          | 507,009            | 492,509            |
| Goodwill                              | 商譽                      | 16          | 1,387,710          | 1,348,075          |
| Prepayments for acquisitions of       | 收購物業之預付款項               | 10          | 1,367,710          | 1,540,075          |
| properties                            | · K A B A C I S I I M S | 18          | 558,372            | 75,681             |
| Available-for-sale equity securities  | 可供出售權益證券                | 19          | 358,981            | 73,001             |
| Deferred tax assets                   | 遞延税項資產                  |             |                    | 20 277             |
| Deferred tax assets                   | <u> </u>                | 28(b) _     | 19,525             | 39,277             |
|                                       |                         |             | 8,398,122          | 6,954,889          |
| Current assets                        | 流動資產                    |             |                    |                    |
| Short-term investments                | 短期投資                    | 20          | E96 661            |                    |
| Inventories                           | 存貨                      | 21          | 586,661            | 126 217            |
| Trade and other receivables           | 應收賬款及其他應收款              | 22          | 126,283<br>805,535 | 126,217<br>641,129 |
| Loan receivable from a related party  | 應收關連人士貸款                | 23          | 005,555            | 980,649            |
| Cash at bank and on hand              | 銀行結存及手頭現金               | 23          | 357,673            | 266,177            |
| Cash at bank and on hand              | 歌门"四门"次门"杂沙"亚           |             | 337,073            | 200,177            |
|                                       |                         |             | 1,876,152          | 2,014,172          |
|                                       |                         |             |                    |                    |
| Current liabilities                   | 流動負債                    |             |                    |                    |
| Trade and other payables              | 應付賬款及其他應付款              | 25          | 1,553,022          | 1,512,948          |
| Bank loans                            | 銀行貸款                    | 26(a)       | 1,445,081          | 434,982            |
| Income tax payable                    | 應付所得税                   | 28(a) _     | 91,894             | 81,753             |
|                                       |                         |             | 3,089,997          | 2,029,683          |
| Net current liabilities               | 流動負債淨額                  |             | (1,213,845)        | (15,511)           |
|                                       |                         |             |                    | / /                |
| Total assets less current liabilities | 總資產減流動負債                | -           | 7,184,277          | 6,939,378          |
| Non-current liabilities               | 非流動負債                   |             |                    |                    |
| Bank loans                            | 銀行貸款                    | 26(b)       | 945,302            | 1,353,055          |
| Deferred tax liabilities              | 遞延税項負債                  | 28(b)       | 677,041            | 513,286            |
|                                       |                         | _           | 70777611           |                    |
|                                       |                         |             | 1,622,343          | 1,866,341          |
| NET ASSETS                            | 資產淨額                    | 1           | 5,561,934          | 5,073,037          |
| NET ASSETS                            |                         | 1           | 3,301,334          | 3,013,031          |

The notes on pages 69 to 188 form part of these financial statements.

### **Consolidated statement of financial position** (continued)

### 綜合財務狀況表(續)

At 31 December 2014 於二零一四年十二月三十一日 (Expressed in HK\$) (以港元呈列)

|   |                          | Note<br>附註 | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |
|---|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| CAPITAL AND RESERVES Share capital Reserves   | <b>股本及儲備</b><br>股本<br>儲備 | 29         | 229,823<br>5,173,832             | 229,823<br>4,698,390             |
| Total equity attributable to equity shareholders of the Company Non-controlling interests | 本公司股東應佔權益總額非控股權益         | -          | 5,403,655<br>158,279             | 4,928,213<br>144,824             |
| TOTAL EQUITY  | 權益總額                     |            | 5,561,934                        | 5,073,037                        |

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 31 March 2015.

經董事會於二零一五年三月三十一日批准及授權刊發。

Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin 鄭開杰 Director 董事 Sha Yingjie 沙英杰 Director 董事

The notes on pages 69 to 188 form part of these financial statements.

### **Statement of financial position**

財務狀況表

At 31 December 2014 於二零一四年十二月三十一日 (Expressed in HK\$) (以港元呈列)

|                                  |                   |             | <b>2014</b><br>二零一四年 | 2013<br>二零一三年                  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                  |                   | Note        | —◆一四年<br>HK\$′000    | _令 <sup>_</sup> 二十<br>HK\$′000 |
|                                  |                   | 附註          | 千港元                  | 千港元                            |
|                                  | 非流動資產             |             |                      | Dept of                        |
| Non-current assets Fixed assets  | <b>非流動員座</b> 固定資產 | 12/6)       | 14 451               | 10 402                         |
| Interests in subsidiaries        | 於附屬公司之權益          | 13(b)<br>17 | 14,451<br>2,942,305  | 18,483<br>517,439              |
| interests in subsidiaries        | 八川闽口門仁田           |             | 2,942,303            | 317,433                        |
|                                  |                   |             | 2,956,756            | 535,922                        |
| Current assets                   | 流動資產              |             |                      |                                |
| Other receivables                | 其他應收款             | 22          | 20,332               | 2,536,480                      |
| Cash at bank and on hand         | 銀行結存及手頭現金         | 24          | 2,576                | 415                            |
|                                  |                   | - 7         |                      |                                |
|                                  |                   |             | 22,908               | 2,536,895                      |
|                                  |                   |             |                      |                                |
| Current liabilities              | 流動負債              |             |                      |                                |
| Other payables                   | 其他應付款             | 25          | 247,426              | 138,779                        |
| Bank loan                        | 銀行貸款              | 26(a) _     | 62,675               |                                |
|                                  |                   |             | 310,101              | 138,779                        |
|                                  |                   |             |                      |                                |
| Net current (liabilities)/assets | 流動(負債)/資產淨值       | _           | (287,193)            | 2,398,116                      |
| NET ASSETS                       | 資產淨額              |             | 2 660 562            | 2,934,038                      |
| NET ASSETS                       | <b>兵庄</b>         | _           | 2,669,563            | 2,934,036                      |
| CAPITAL AND RESERVES             | 股本及儲備             | 29          |                      |                                |
| Share capital                    | 股本                |             | 229,823              | 229,823                        |
| Reserves                         | 儲備                |             | 2,439,740            | 2,704,215                      |
|                                  | lete X/ (4 Arr    | 0/11        | AL                   | 1/                             |
| TOTAL EQUITY                     | 權益總額              | 7 7         | 2,669,563            | 2,934,038                      |

Approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 31 March 2015.

經董事會於二零一五年三月三十一日批准 及授權刊發。

Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin 鄭開杰 Director 董事

The notes on pages 69 to 188 form part of these financial statements.

Sha Yingjie 沙英杰 Director 董事

### **Consolidated statement of changes in equity**

### 綜合權益變動表

For the year ended 31 December 2014 截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度 (Expressed in HK\$) (以港元呈列)

Attributable to equity shareholders of the Company 本公司股東應佔

|   | 本公司股東應佔               |                |                  |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      |                |                                  |                  |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
|   |                       | Share capital  | Share premium    | Capital reserve   | Contributed surplus | reserve                | Statutory<br>reserves | Exchange reserve   | Retained profits     | Total          | Non-<br>controlling<br>interests | Total<br>equity  |
|   |                       | 股本<br>HK\$'000 | 股份溢價<br>HK\$'000 | 資本儲備<br>HK\$'000  | 繳入盈餘<br>HK\$'000    | 物業重估<br>儲備<br>HK\$'000 | 法定儲備<br>HK\$'000      | 匯兑儲備<br>HK\$'000   | 保留溢利<br>HK\$'000     | 總計<br>HK\$'000 | 非控股權益<br>HK\$'000                | 權益總額<br>HK\$'000 |
|   |                       | 千港元            | 千港元              | 千港元               | 千港元                 | 千港元                    | 千港元                   | 千港元                | 千港元                  | 千港元            | 千港元                              | 千港元              |
|   |                       | (Note          | (Note            | (Note             | (Note               | (Note                  | (Note                 | (Note              |                      |                |                                  |                  |
|   |                       | 29(c))         | 29(d)(i))        | 29(d)(ii))        | 29(d)(iii))         | 29(d)(iv))             | 29(d)(vi))            | 29(d)(vii))        |                      |                |                                  |                  |
|   |                       | (附註<br>29(c))  | (附註<br>29(d)(i)) | (附註<br>29(d)(ii)) | (附註<br>29(d)(iii))  | (附註<br>29(d)(iv))      | (附註<br>29(d)(vi))     | (附註<br>29(d)(vii)) |                      |                |                                  |                  |
|   |                       | 25(0)          | 25(4)(1)7        | 25(0)(11)         | 25(0)(111)          | 25(4)(11)              | 25(0)(11)             | 25(4)(11)/         |                      |                |                                  |                  |
| Balance at 1 January 2013                             | 於二零一三年一月<br>一日結餘      | 231,474        | 1,382,735        | 13,412            | 1,224,868           | 525,950                | 82,457                | 54,265             | 766,444              | 4,281,605      | 165,176                          | 4,446,781        |
| Changes in equity for 2013:                           | 二零一三年 權益變動:           |                |                  |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      |                |                                  |                  |
| Profit for the year                                   | 本年度溢利                 | -              | -                | 7                 | -                   | -                      | -                     | -                  | 443,641              | 443,641        | 30,341                           | 473,982          |
| Other comprehensive income                            | 其他全面收益                | -              | -                | -                 | -                   | 195,719                | -                     | 96,413             | -                    | 292,132        | 1,516                            | 293,648          |
| Total comprehensive income for the year               | 本年度全面收益總額             | -              | _                | -                 | _                   | 195,719                | _                     | 96,413             | 443,641              | 735,773        | 31,857                           | 767,630          |
|   |                       |                |                  |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      |                |                                  |                  |
| Ordinary shares issued on                             | 轉換可換股票據               |                |                  |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      |                |                                  |                  |
| the conversion of convertible notes                   | 時發行普通股                | 4,406          | 73,883           |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      | 78,289         |                                  | 78,289           |
| Purchase of own shares                                | 購買自身股份                | 7,700          | 73,003           |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      | 70,203         |                                  | 70,203           |
| – par value paid                                      | 一已付面值                 | (6,057)        | -                | _                 | _                   | -                      | -                     | _                  | _                    | (6,057)        | _                                | (6,057)          |
| – premium paid  | 一已付溢價                 | _              | (113,070)        | -                 | -                   | -                      | -                     | -                  | _                    | (113,070)      | _                                | (113,070)        |
| Equity-settled share-based                            | 按股權結算以股               |                |                  |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      |                |                                  |                  |
| transactions (Note 27)                                | 份支付之交易                |                |                  | 25.644            |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      | 25.644         |                                  | 25.644           |
| Effect on equity origina from                         | (附註27)                | _              | - N              | 25,644            | 10-                 | -                      |                       | -                  |                      | 25,644         | _                                | 25,644           |
| Effect on equity arising from the acquisition of non- | 收購非控股權益<br>對權益之影響     |                |                  |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      |                |                                  |                  |
| controlling interests                                 | 习性皿たが自                | _              | _                | (46,194)          | _                   | _                      | _                     | _                  | _                    | (46,194)       | (52,209)                         | (98,403)         |
| Effect on equity arising from                         | 贖回可換股票據               |                |                  |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      |                |                                  |                  |
| the redemption of the                                 | 對權益之影響                |                |                  |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      |                |                                  |                  |
| convertible notes                                     |                       | -              | -                | (17,511)          | -                   | -                      | -                     | -                  | 17,511               | -              | -                                | -                |
| Dividends approved in respect                         | 就前一年度已批               |                |                  |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      |                |                                  |                  |
| of the previous year (Note 29(b)(ii))                 | 准之股息(附註<br>29(b)(ii)) |                |                  |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    | (27 777\             | (27 777)       |                                  | (27,777)         |
| Appropriation to reserves                             | 轉撥至儲備                 |                |                  | <u> </u>          |                     |                        | 33,604                |                    | (27,777)<br>(33,604) | (27,777)       | _                                | (27,777)         |
| 11.5  | - TO THE HER          |                |                  |                   |                     |                        | 22/007                |                    | (==/00-1)            |                |                                  |                  |
|   |                       | (1,651)        | (39,187)         | (38,061)          | -                   | -                      | 33,604                | -                  | (43,870)             | (89,165)       | (52,209)                         | (141,374)        |
|   |                       | GLL            |                  |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      |                |                                  |                  |
| Balance at 31 December 2013                           | 3 於二零一三年十二<br>月三十一日結餘 | 229,823        | 1,343,548        | (24,649)          | 1,224,868           | 721,669                | 116,061               | 150,678            | 1,166,215            | 4,928,213      | 144,824                          | 5,073,037        |
|   |                       |                |                  |                   |                     |                        |                       |                    |                      |                |                                  |                  |

The notes on pages 69 to 188 form part of these financial statements.

### **Consolidated statement of changes in equity** (continued)

### 綜合權益變動表(續)

For the year ended 31 December 2014 截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度 (Expressed in HK\$) (以港元呈列)

### Attributable to equity shareholders of the Company

|          |           |            |                     | <b>平公司</b>  | 以果應伯      |            |             |          |          |             |          |
|----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|
|          |           |            |                     | Property    | Fair      |            |             |          |          | Non-        |          |
| Share    | Share     | Capital    | Contributed         | revaluation | value     | Statutory  | Exchange    | Retained |          | controlling | Total    |
| capital  | premium   | reserve    | surplus             | reserve     | reserve   | reserves   | reserve     | profits  | Total    | interests   | equity   |
|          |           |            |                     | 物業重估        |           |            |             |          |          |             |          |
| 股本       | 股份溢價      | 資本儲備       | 繳入盈餘                | 儲備          | 公允值儲備     | 法定儲備       | 匯兑儲備        | 保留溢利     | 總計       | 非控股權益       | 權益總額     |
| HK\$'000 | HK\$'000  | HK\$'000   | HK\$'000            | HK\$'000    | HK\$'000  | HK\$'000   | HK\$'000    | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000    | HK\$'000 |
| 千港元      | 千港元       | 千港元        | 千港元                 | 千港元         | 千港元       | 千港元        | 千港元         | 千港元      | 千港元      | 千港元         | 千港元      |
| (Note    | (Note     | (Note      | (Note               | (Note       | (Note     | (Note      | (Note       |          |          |             |          |
| 29(c))   | 29(d)(i)) | 29(d)(ii)) | 29(d)(iii))         | 29(d)(iv))  | 29(d)(v)) | 29(d)(vi)) | 29(d)(vii)) |          |          |             |          |
| (附註      | (附註       | (附註        | (附註                 | (附註         | (附註       | (附註        | (附註         |          |          |             |          |
| 29(c))   | 29(d)(i)) | 29(d)(ii)) | <b>29(d)(iii)</b> ) | 29(d)(iv))  | 29(d)(v)) | 29(d)(vi)) | 29(d)(vii)) |          |          |             |          |
|          |           |            |                     |             |           |            |             |          |          |             |          |

| Balance at 1 January 2014                          | 於二零一四年一月一               | 220 022 | 4 242 540 | (24 640) | 4 224 060 | 724 660   |              | 446.064  | 450.670 | 4 466 245 | 4 020 242 | 444 024 | E 072 027 |
|--|-------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
|  | 日結餘                     | 229,823 | 1,343,548 | (24,049) | 1,224,868 | 721,669   | <del>-</del> | 116,061  | 150,678 | 1,166,215 | 4,928,213 | 144,824 | 5,073,037 |
| Changes in equity for 2014:                        | 二零一四年 權益變動:             |         |           |          |           |           |              |          |         |           |           |         |           |
| Profit for the year                                | 本年度溢利                   | -       | -         | -        | _         | _         | -            |          | -       | 120,149   | 120,149   | 22,055  | 142,204   |
| Other comprehensive income                         | 其他全面收益                  | -       | -         | -        | _         | 382,751   | (49,121)     | - 1      | 31,224  | -/        | 364,854   | (8,600) | 356,254   |
| Total comprehensive income for the year            | 本年度全面 收益總額              | -       | -         | -        | -         | 382,751   | (49,121)     | -        | 31,224  | 120,149   | 485,003   | 13,455  | 498,458   |
| Equity-settled share-based transactions (Note 27)  | 按股權結算以股份支付之交易<br>(附註27) |         |           | 20,316   |           |           |              | <u> </u> |         | -         | 20,316    |         | 20,316    |
| Dividends approved in respect of the previous year | 就前一年度已批准之<br>股息         |         |           |          |           |           |              |          |         |           |           |         |           |
| (Note 29(b)(ii))                                   | ( 附註29(b)(ii))          | -       | -         | -        | -         | -         | -            | -        | -       | (29,877)  | (29,877)  | - 11    | (29,877)  |
| Appropriation to reserves                          | 轉撥至儲備                   | -       | -         | -        | -         | -         | -            | 23,385   | -       | (23,385)  | -/-       | -       | <u> </u>  |
|  | =                       | -       | -         | 20,316   | -         | -         |              | 23,385   | -       | (53,262)  | (9,561)   |         | (9,561)   |
| Balance at 31 December<br>2014                     | 於二零一四年十二月<br>三十一日結餘     | 229,823 | 1,343,548 | (4,333)  | 1,224,868 | 1,104,420 | (49,121)     | 139,446  | 181,902 | 1,233,102 | 5,403,655 | 158,279 | 5,561,934 |

The notes on pages 69 to 188 form part of these financial statements.

### Consolidated cash flow statement

### 綜合現金流量表

For the year ended 31 December 2014 截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度 (Expressed in HK\$) (以港元呈列)

|  |                          |              | 2014                 | 2013                 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  |                          | Note         | 二零一四年<br>HK\$'000    | 二零一三年<br>HK\$'000    |
| The state of the s |                          | 附註           | 千港元                  | 千港元                  |
| Operating activities   | 經營活動                     |              |                      |                      |
| Profit before taxation   | 除税前溢利                    |              | 276,953              | 589,688              |
| Adjustments for:  Depreciation expenses  | 調整: 折舊開支                 | 13(a)        | 139,214              | 169,115              |
| Net loss on disposal of fixed assets   | 處置固定資產之虧損                |              |                      |                      |
| Impairment losses on fixed assets  | 淨額<br>固定資產減值虧損           | 6(c)<br>6(c) | 5,067<br>46,506      | 2,558                |
| Valuation gain on an investment  | 投資物業估值收益                 | 0(0)         |                      |                      |
| property Interest income   | 利息收入                     | 14<br>5      | (166,634)<br>(9,905) | (226,820)<br>(7,911) |
| Net finance costs  | 財務費用淨額                   | 6(a)         | 146,198              | 58,872               |
| Net gain on settlement of loan   | 結算應收關連人士貸款<br>之收益淨額      | 22           | (27.647)             |                      |
| receivable from a related party Changes in fair value on the   | 可換股票據之衍生部份公              | 23           | (27,647)             | _                    |
| derivative components of   | 允值變動                     |              |                      | (2.22)               |
| convertible notes Changes in fair value of derivative  | 衍生金融工具之公允值               |              | -                    | (2,082)              |
| financial instruments  | 變動                       | 25(ii)       | (2,822)              | (8,752)              |
| Equity-settled share-based payment expenses  | 按股權結算以股份支付之 款項開支         | 6(b)         | 20,316               | 25,644               |
| Changes in working capital:  | 營運資金變動:                  | O(D)         | 20,510               | 23,044               |
| Increase in inventories  | 存貨之增加<br>應收賬款及其他應收款之     |              | (66)                 | (2,855)              |
| Increase in trade and other receivables  | 應收販                      |              | (464,894)            | (388,745)            |
| Increase/(decrease) in trade and othe  | r 應付賬款及其他應付款之<br>增加/(減少) |              |                      |                      |
| payables   | 垣 /II/ (/NC // /         | -            | 7,372                | (11,160)             |
| Net cash (used in)/generated from  | 經營業務(使用)/產生之             |              |                      |                      |
| operations   | <b>淨現金</b><br>已繳所得税      | 20/2)        | (30,342)             | 197,552              |
| Income tax paid  |                          | 28(a)        | (56,217)             | (38,409)             |
| Net cash (used in)/generated from  | 經營活動(使用)/產生之             |              |                      |                      |
| operating activities   | <b>淨現金</b>               |              | (86,559)             | 159,143              |
| Investing activities   | 投資活動                     |              |                      |                      |
| Payments for the purchase of fixed   | 購買固定資產付款                 |              |                      | (2.4.4.22)           |
| assets Proceeds from disposal of fixed assets  | 處置固定資產所得款項               |              | (106,706)<br>1,058   | (84,108)<br>1,745    |
| Payments for acquisitions of properties  | 收購物業之付款                  |              | (163,694)            | (75,681)             |
| Payments for purchase of short-term investments  | 購買短期投資付款                 |              | (657,540)            |                      |
| Proceeds from redemption of  | 贖回短期投資所得款項               |              | (037,340)            | _                    |
| short-term investments   | <b>鼠溃瘫收悶浦人十分</b> 贷款      |              | 131,259              | -                    |
| Repayment of loan receivable from a related party  | 歸還應收關連人士之貸款              | 23           | 655,288              |                      |
| Interest received  | 已收利息                     |              | 5,718                | 7,911                |
| Net cash used in investing activities  | 投資活動使用之淨租金               |              | (12/ 617)            | (150 122)            |
| ivet cash used in investing activities   | 1人只们到以门尺げ况亚              | -            | (134,617)            | (150,133)            |

The notes on pages 69 to 188 form part of these financial statements.

### **Consolidated cash flow statement** (continued)

**綜合現金流量表**(續)
For the year ended 31 December 2014 截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度 (Expressed in HK\$) (以港元呈列)

|   |   |            | 2014            | 2013              |
|---|---|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|   |   | Mada       | 二零一四年           | 二零一三年<br>HK\$'000 |
|   |   | Note<br>附註 | HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 千港元               |
|   |   |            |                 | ATT FIRE          |
| Financing activities  | 融資活動  |            |                 |                   |
| Proceeds from new bank loans  | 新增銀行貸款所得款項                                    |            | 2,554,368       | 325,980           |
| Payments of transaction costs in                                    | 新增銀行貸款之交易成本                                   |            |                 | (2.7.2)           |
| connection with new bank loans                                      | 付款  |            | (15,215)        | (2,766)           |
| Repayment of bank and other loans Payments for repurchase of shares | 償還銀行及其他貸款<br>購回 N 公付款                         |            | (1,986,978)     | (476,931)         |
| Payments for redemption of unsecured                                | 購回股份付款<br>贖回無抵押票據付款                           |            | 1               | (119,127)         |
| notes   | <b>與四無払押赤豚</b> 的                              |            |                 | (21,979)          |
| Payments for acquisition of non-                                    | 收購非控股權益之付款                                    |            |                 | (21,373)          |
| controlling interests   |   |            | _               | (98,403)          |
| (Increase)/decrease in restricted cash at                           | 銀行受限現金(增加)/                                   |            |                 |                   |
| bank  | 減少  | 24         | (85,045)        | 145,442           |
| Dividends paid to equity shareholders                               | 向本公司股東支付股息                                    |            |                 |                   |
| of the Company  | + //. ¬ /   ¬ /   ¬ /                         |            | (27,507)        | (27,777)          |
| Other finance costs paid  | 其他已付融資成本                                      | _          | (160,534)       | (159,362)         |
|   |   |            |                 |                   |
| Net cash generated from/(used in)                                   | 融資活動產生/(使用)                                   |            | 270.000         | (424.022)         |
| financing activities  | 之淨現金  | _          | 279,089         | (434,923)         |
|   |   |            |                 |                   |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and                                 |   |            |                 |                   |
| cash equivalents  | 淨增加/(減少)                                      |            | 57,913          | (425,913)         |
| Cosh and each aguivalents at  | <b>₩</b> □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |            |                 |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 1 January                              | 於一月一日之現金及<br>現金等值項目                           | 24         | 208,227         | 628,254           |
| Tandary   | <b>况亚寺直</b> 境日                                | 24         | 200,227         | 020,234           |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate                                     | 外幣兑換率變動之影響                                    |            |                 |                   |
| changes   |   |            | (759)           | 5,886             |
|   |   |            |                 |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents at  | 於十二月三十一日之                                     |            |                 |                   |
| 31 December   | 現金及現金等值項目                                     | 24         | 265,381         | 208,227           |
|   |   | -          |                 | 1                 |

The notes on pages 69 to 188 form part of these financial statements.

### **Consolidated cash flow statement** (continued)

### 綜合現金流量表(續)

For the year ended 31 December 2014 截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度 (Expressed in HK\$) (以港元呈列)

#### **Non-cash transactions**

- (i) As mentioned in Notes 19 and 23, RMB315,600,000 of the loan receivable due from Ginwa Investments Holding Group Limited ("Ginwa Investments"), a related party of the Group, was settled by the transfer of 30,000,000 ordinary shares in Ginwa Enterprise (Group) Inc. ("Ginwa Enterprise") (hereinafter referred as the "Ginwa Enterprise A-Shares") from Ginwa Investments to the Group during the year ended 31 December 2014. Upon the completion of the above transfer, the Ginwa Enterprise A-Shares are recognised as available-for-sale equity securities in the Group's consolidated financial statements.
- (ii) As mentioned in Note 22(f), a refundable deposit paid by the Group to a third party of HK\$319,257,000 in 2013 was treated as partial payments for the acquisition of commercial properties in 2014 as mentioned in Note 18(i).

### 非現金交易

- (i) 如附註19及23所述,應收金花投資 控股集團有限公司(「金花投資」, 本集團之關連人士)之貸款人民幣 315,600,000元,已由金花投資於整 至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年 度透過向本集團轉讓於金花企業(集 團)股份有限公司(「金花企業」)之 30,000,000股普通股股份作出償 (下稱「金花A股股份於本集團之綜合 財務報表中獲確認為可供出售權益證 券。
- (ii) 如附註22(f)所述,本集團於二零一三年向一名第三方支付之可退還按金319,257,000港元,已視作就於二零一四年收購商業物業之部份付款(如附註18(i)所述)。

The notes on pages 69 to 188 form part of these financial statements.

### Notes to the financial statements

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 1 CORPORATE INFORMATION

Century Ginwa Retail Holdings Limited (the "Company") was incorporated in Bermuda on 8 August 2000 as an exempted company with limited liability under the Bermuda Companies Act 1981. The shares of the Company were listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange") on 23 October 2000. The consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2014 comprise the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group"). The principal activities of the Group are the operation of department stores, a shopping mall and supermarkets in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC").

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (a) Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with all applicable Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs"), which collective term includes all applicable individual Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and Interpretations issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (the "HKICPA") and accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong. These financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, which for this financial year and the comparative period continue to be those of the predecessor Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32), in accordance with transitional and saving arrangements for Part 9 of the new Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622), "Accounts and Audit", which are set out in sections 76 to 87 of Schedule 11 to that Ordinance. These financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure provisions of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange (the "Listing Rules"). A summary of the significant accounting policies adopted by the Group is set out below.

### 1 公司資料

世紀金花商業控股有限公司(「本公司」)於二零零零年八月八日根據百萬達一九八一年公司法於百慕達註冊成立為獲豁免有限公司。本公司之股於二零零年十月二十三日起已在人人。本公司截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度之綜合財務報「本華人」,本集團」)。本集團之主要業務為於中華人民共和國(「中國」)經營百貨商場、購物中心及超級市場。

### 2 主要會計政策

### (a) 遵例聲明

該等財務報表已根據所有適用之 香港財務報告準則(「香港財務 報告準則」),包括香港會計師公 會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈之 所有適用之個別香港財務報告準 則、香港會計準則(「香港會計準 則」)及詮釋以及香港公認會計 原則。本財務報表亦符合香港公 司條例之適用披露規定,就本財 政年度及比較期間而言,繼續遵 照前香港公司條例(第32章)編 製財務報表,此舉符合新香港公 司條例(第622章)第9部「賬目 及審計」之過渡及保留安排(載 於該條例附表11第76至87條)。 該等財務報表亦已遵守聯交所證 券上市規則(「上市規則」) 之適 用披露規定。本集團採納之主要 會計政策概述如下。

### Notes to the financial statements

### 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

### **2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

(continued)

#### (a) Statement of compliance (continued)

The HKICPA has issued certain new and revised HKFRSs that are first effective or available for early adoption for the current accounting period of the Group and the Company. Note 2(c) provides information on any changes in accounting policies resulting from initial application of these developments to the extent that they are relevant to the Group for the current and prior accounting periods reflected in these financial statements.

## (b) Basis of preparation of the financial statements

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2014 comprise the Group.

The measurement basis used in the preparation of the financial statements is the historical cost basis except for derivative financial instruments (see Note 2(f)), equity securities classified as available-for-sale (see Note 2(g)), leasehold land and buildings held for own use (see Note 2(h)) and investment property (see Note 2(i)) which are stated at their fair values.

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with HKFRSs requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

### 2 主要會計政策(續)

### (a) 遵例聲明(續)

香港會計師公會已頒佈若干新訂及經修訂之香港財務報告準則,並於本集團及本公司之本期會計期間首次生效或可供提早採納。首次應用此等與本集團有關之類則所引致於當期及以往會計期間之任何會計政策變動已於本財務報表內反映,有關資料載於附註2(c)。

#### (b) 財務報表編製基準

截至二零一四年十二月三十一日 止年度之綜合財務報表包括了本 集團。

除按公允值呈列之衍生金融工具(見附註2(f))、歸類為可供出售權益證券(見附註2(g))、持作自用之租賃土地及樓宇(見附註2(h))及投資物業(見附註2(i))外,本財務報表編製時是以歷史成本作為計量基準。

管理層需在編製符合香港財務報 告準則之財務報表時作出會 會計政策應用,以及產產之 債、收入及支出之。此等估 關假設是根據以往經驗和 是根據以往經驗和 因應當時情況認為合理之當 管理 個在無法依循其他途 時 出 資產與負債 實際結果可能有別於 估計數額。

管理層會不斷審閱各項估計和相關假設。倘若會計估計之修訂只影響某一期間,其影響便會在該期間內確認,或如果修訂對當期和未來期間均有影響,則在作出修訂之期間和未來期間確認。

### Notes to the financial statements

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

### **2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

(continued)

## (b) Basis of preparation of the financial statements (continued)

Judgements made by management in the application of HKFRSs that have significant effect on the financial statements and major sources of estimation uncertainty are discussed in Note 3.

As at 31 December 2014, the Group had net current liabilities of HK\$1,213,845,000, including the non-current portion of bank loans repayable on demand of HK\$686,549,000 (see Note 26). These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis notwithstanding the net current liabilities of the Group at 31 December 2014 because the directors of the Company are of the opinion that (i) the Group is up to date with the scheduled repayments on the long-term bank loans repayable on demand and do not consider it probable that the banks will exercise their discretion to demand repayment; (ii) the Group has unutilised banking facilities of HK\$546,843,000 as at 31 December 2014 (see Note 26(a)(iii)); (iii) new short-term bank loans of HK\$303,460,000 have been drawn down by the Group after the end of the reporting period; and (iv) based on a cash flow forecast of the Group for the year ending 31 December 2015 prepared by the management, the Group would have adequate funds to meet its liabilities as and when they fall due at least twelve months from the end of the reporting period. Accordingly, the directors of the Company consider it is appropriate to prepare the consolidated financial statements on a going concern basis.

### 2 主要會計政策(續)

### (b) 財務報表編製基準(續)

有關管理層在應用香港財務報告 準則時所作出對財務報表有重大 影響之判斷,以及估計不確定性 之主要來源載述於附註3。

於二零一四年十二月三十一 日,本集團的流動負債淨額為 1,213,845,000港元(包括須按 要求償還之銀行貸款之非即期 部份686,549,000港元(見附註 26))。儘管本集團於二零一四 年十二月三十一日錄得流動負債 淨額,該等綜合財務報表按持續 經營基準編製,因本公司董事認 為,(i)本集團了解該須按要求償 還之長期銀行貸款之預定還款時 間,且認為銀行行使酌情權要求 還款之可能性不大;(ii)本集團於 二零一四年十二月三十一日有未 動用銀行融資546,843,000港元 (見附註26(a)(iii)); (iii)於報告期 末本集團已支取新短期銀行貸款 303,460,000港元;及(iv)根據管 理層編製的本集團截至二零一五 年十二月三十一日止年度現金流 量預測,本集團將產生足夠資金 以應付其自報告期末起至少十二 個月內到期之負債。因此本公司 董事認為,按持續經營基準編製 綜合財務報表乃屬適當。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (c) Changes in accounting policies

The HKICPA has issued the following amendments to HKFRSs and one new Interpretation that are first effective for the current accounting period of the Group and the Company:

- Amendments to HKFRS 10, HKFRS 12 and HKAS 27, Investment entities
- Amendments to HKAS 32, Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities
- Amendments to HKAS 36, Recoverable amount disclosures for non-financial assets
- Amendments to HKAS 39, Novation of derivatives and continuation of hedge accounting
- HK(IFRIC) 21, Levies

None of these developments have had a material effect on how the Group's results and financial position for the current or prior periods have been prepared or presented. The Group has not applied any new standard or interpretation that is not yet effective for the current accounting period.

#### (d) Subsidiaries and non-controlling interests

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. When assessing whether the Group has power, only substantive rights (held by the Group and other parties) are considered.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (c) 會計政策變動

香港會計師公會已頒佈下列香港 財務報告準則香港財務報告準則 之修訂及一項新訂詮釋,於本集 團及本公司之本會計期間首次生 效:

- 香港財務報告準則第10 號、香港財務報告則第12 號及香港會計準則第27號 (修訂本),「投資實體」
- 香港會計準則第32號(修 訂本),「抵銷金融資產及 金融負債」
- 香港會計準則第36號(修 訂本),「非金融資產之可 收回金額披露」
- 香港會計準則第39號(修 訂本),「衍生工具之更替 及對沖會計處理之延續」
- 香港(國際財務報告詮釋 委員會)一詮釋第21號, 「徵費」

該等發展概不會對編製或呈列本 集團於本期間或過往期間之業績 及財務狀況之方式產生重大影響。本集團於本會計期間並無應 用任何尚未生效之新準則或詮 釋。

#### (d) 附屬公司及非控股權益

附屬公司是指受本集團控制之實體。倘本集團從其參與實體業務而受到或有權享有可變回報並有能力運用其對該實體之權力影響該等回報,則本集團對該實體擁有控制權。在評估本集團是否獲力時,僅會考慮(本集團及其他方所持有)實質性權力。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

## (d) Subsidiaries and non-controlling interests

(continued)

An investment in a subsidiary is consolidated into the consolidated financial statements from the date that control commences until the date that control ceases. Intra-group balances, transactions and cash flows and any unrealised gains arising from intra-group transactions are eliminated in full in preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealised losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in the same way as unrealised gains but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment.

Non-controlling interests represent the equity interests in a subsidiary not attributable directly or indirectly to the Company, and in respect of which the Group has not agreed any additional terms with the holders of those equity interests which would result in the Group as a whole having a contractual obligation in respect of those equity interests that meets the definition of a financial liability. For each business combination, the Group can elect to measure any non-controlling interests either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the subsidiary's net identifiable assets.

Non-controlling interests are presented in the consolidated statement of financial position within equity, separately from equity attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company. Non-controlling interests in the results of the Group are presented on the face of the consolidated statement of profit or loss and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as an allocation of the total profit or loss and total comprehensive income for the year between non-controlling interests and the equity shareholders of the Company.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (d) 附屬公司及非控股權益(續)

於附屬公司的投資於綜合財務報 表內從控制開始日起至控制完結 日止綜合處理。集團內結餘及交 易及集團內交易產生的任何未變 現收益於編製綜合財務報表時 數剔除。集團內交易導致的未變 現虧損以相同於未變現收益之方, 法剔除,但只限於無減值情況, 方會進行。

非控股權益指本公司並無直接或間接擁有的附屬公司股權,而就權之持有人達成令本集團整體上門為該等符合為責任的任何附加條款。就每一項業務合併而言等的人質對於一項業務合所,本分值或按被實別屬公司之可識別資產淨值比例計量任何非控股權益。

非控股權益列示於綜合財務狀況表之權益項下,以與歸屬於本公司股東應佔權益區分。於本集團業績內之非控股權益作為年內分配予非控股權益與本公司股東之總溢利或虧損及全面收益總額在綜合損益表及綜合損益及其他全面收益表中列示。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

## (d) Subsidiaries and non-controlling interests

(continued)

Changes in the Group's equity interests in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions, whereby adjustments are made to the amounts of controlling and non-controlling interests within consolidated equity to reflect the change in relative interests, but no adjustments are made to goodwill and no gain or loss is recognised.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, it is accounted for as a disposal of the entire equity interests in that subsidiary, with a resulting gain or loss being recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. Any equity interests retained in that former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is recognised at fair value and this amount is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset or, when appropriate, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or joint venture.

In the Company's statement of financial position, an investment in a subsidiary is stated at cost less impairment losses (see Note 2(l)(ii)), unless the investment is classified as held-for-sale.

#### (e) Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of:

- (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of the Group's previously held equity interests in the acquiree; over
- (ii) the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets and liabilities measured as at the acquisition date.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (d) 附屬公司及非控股權益(續)

本集團於一間附屬公司之並無導致失去控制權股權變動列作權益交易,並對綜合權益中之控股及非控股權益之金額作出調整,以反映有關權益之變動,惟概無對商譽作出任何調整及並無確認任何損益。

倘本集團失去一間附屬公司之控制權,則將入賬列作處置其於該附屬公司之全部股權,由此產可之收益或虧損於綜合損益表留之收益或虧損於綜合損益表留之任何股權之公司之任何股權認,而該款項將視為於初值確認一項金融資產時之公司,於一間聯營公司或會營企業之投資被初步確認時之成本。

在本公司之財務狀況表內,於一間附屬公司之投資乃以成本減減值虧損(見附註2(l)(ii))列賬,除非該投資被分類為持作出售之投資。

#### (e) 商譽

商譽指:

- (i) 所轉讓代價之公允值、於 被收購方之任何非控股權 益之金額及本集團先前持 有被收購方股權之公允值 之總額:超過
- (ii) 於收購日期所計量之被收 購方之可識辨資產及負債 之淨公允值。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

(continued)

#### **(e)** Goodwill (continued)

When (ii) is greater than (i), then this excess is recognised immediately in the consolidated statement of profit or loss as a gain on a bargain purchase.

Goodwill is stated at cost less accumulated impairment losses (see Note 2(l)(ii)). Goodwill arising on a business combination is allocated to each cashgenerating unit, or groups of cash generating units, that is expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination and is tested annually for impairment (see Note 2(l)(ii)).

On disposal of a cash generating unit during the year, any attributable amount of purchased goodwill is included in the calculation of the profit or loss on disposal.

#### (f) Derivative financial instruments

Derivative financial instruments are recognised initially at fair value. At the end of each reporting period the fair value is remeasured. Fair values of exchange traded derivatives are obtained from quoted market price. Fair values of over-the-counter derivatives are obtained using valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow model and option pricing model. The gain or loss on remeasurement to fair value is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Derivative financial instruments may be embedded in other financial instruments, for example, convertible notes (see Note 2(o)) with an embedded conversion option or interest-bearing borrowings (see Note 2(p)) with an embedded warrant. Embedded derivatives are treated as separate derivatives when their economic characteristics and risks are not clearly and closely related to those of the host contract; the terms of the embedded derivatives would meet the definition of a standalone derivative if they are contained in a separate contract; and the combined contract is not held for trading or designated at fair value. These embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with changes therein recognised in profit or loss.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (e) 商譽(續)

倘(ii)高於(i),則此超出部份即時 於綜合損益表確認為議價購買收 益。

商譽是以成本減累計減值虧損列 賬(見附註2(l)(ii))。業務合併產 生之商譽被分配至預期可從合併 之協同效益中獲益之各現金產生 單位或現金產生單位之群組,並 每年進行減值測試(見附註2(l) (ii))。

年內處置現金產生單位時,任何 購買商譽應佔款額會被包括在計 算處置損益之內。

#### (f) 衍生金融工具

衍生金融工具先以公允值確認。於各個報告期末,公允值予以重新計量。於交易所買賣之衍生工具之公允值按市場報價計算。場外交易衍生工具之公允值則採用估值方法(包括現金流折現模型及期權定價模型)釐定。重新計量至公允值之損益即時於損益確認。

衍生金融工具或會內含其他金融 工具,例如可換股票據(見附註 2(o))之內含轉換期權或計息借 貸(見附註2(p))之內含認股權 證。當該等衍生工具之經濟特質 及風險與其相關金融工具主體合 約之經濟特質及風險並無明顯及 密切關係時,或內含衍生工具之 條款(倘若載於獨立合約內)會 符合獨立衍生工具之定義;以及 合併合約並非持作交易用途或被 指明按公允值列賬時,該等內含 衍生工具會被視作獨立之衍生工 具。此等內含衍生工具會按公允 值計量,而公允值之任何變動則 於損益內確認。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

(continued)

#### (f) Derivative financial instruments (continued)

Derivative financial instruments are classified as assets when their fair value is positive, or as liabilities when their fair value is negative. Derivative assets and liabilities arising from different transactions are only offset if the transactions are with the same counterparty, a legal right of offsetting exists, and the parties intend to settle the cash flows on a net basis.

#### (g) Investments in debt and equity securities

The Group's and the Company's policies for investments in debt and equity securities, other than investments in subsidiaries, associate and joint venture, are as follows:

Investments in debt and equity securities are initially stated at fair value, which is their transaction price unless it is determined that the fair value at initial recognition differs from the transaction price and that fair value is evidenced by a quoted price in an active market for an identical asset or liability or based on a valuation technique that uses only data from observable markets. Cost includes attributable transaction costs.

Investments in debt and equity securities which do not fall into the categories of investments in securities held for trading or held-to-maturity are classified as available-for-sale securities. At the end of each reporting period the fair value is remeasured, with any resultant gain or loss being recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated separately in equity in the fair value reserve. Dividend income from equity securities and interest income from debt securities calculated using the effective interest method is recognised in profit or loss in accordance with the policy set out in Notes 2(w)(v) and 2(w)(vi), respectively.

When the investments in debt and equity securities are derecognised or impaired (see Note 2(l)(i)), the cumulative gain or loss recognised in equity is reclassified to profit or loss. Investments in debt and equity securities are recognised/derecognised on the date the Group commits to purchase/sell the investments or they expire.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (f) 衍生金融工具(續)

當衍生金融工具之公允值為正數,其會歸類為資產,若為負數則歸類為負債。如交易對約方相同,且存在對銷之合法權利,而有關各方有意按淨額結算相關現金流,方可對銷不同交易之衍生工具資產及負債。

#### (g) 債務及權益證券投資

本集團及本公司之債務及權益證 券投資政策(於附屬公司、聯營 公司及合營企業之投資除外)如 下:

債務及權益證券投資最初按公允 值列賬,即其交易價格,除非初 步確認之公允值與交易價有所不 同,而該公允值以活躍市場中可 資識別資產或負債之所報價格 僅基於自可觀察市場獲取之數據 利用估值技術可靠地估算出來。 成本包括應佔交易成本。

倘債務及權益證券投資並不歸屬 持作買賣或持有至到期之證券資 類別,則歸作可供出售投資。 於各個報告期末,公允值於各個報告期末,公允值 新計量,其任何相關損益於儲 全面收益確認並於公允值儲 權益單獨累計。權益證券之的債 權益單獨累計。權益證券的債務 證券之利息收入分別根據附註 2(w)(v)及2(w)(vi)所載政策於損 益內確認。

倘相關債務及權益證券投資終止確認或減值(見附註2(I)(i)),則於權益確認之累計損益則重新分類至損益。於債務及權益證券投資於本集團承接購入/出售投資或其到期當日予以確認/終止確認。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (h) Fixed assets

Leasehold land and buildings held for own use are stated at their revalued amount, being their fair values at the date of the revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation.

Revaluations are performed with sufficient regularity to ensure that the carrying amounts of these assets do not differ materially from that which would be determined using fair values at the end of the reporting period.

Changes arising on the revaluation of leasehold land and buildings held for own use are generally dealt with in other comprehensive income and are accumulated separately in equity in the property revaluation reserve. The only exceptions are as follows:

- when a deficit arises on revaluation, it will be charged to profit or loss to the extent that it exceeds the amount held in the reserve in respect of that same asset immediately prior to the revaluation; and
- when a surplus arises on revaluation, it will be credited to profit or loss to the extent that a deficit on revaluation in respect of that same asset had previously been charged to profit or loss.

Other items of fixed assets are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses (see Note 2(l)(ii)).

The cost of self-constructed items of fixed assets includes the cost of materials, direct labour, the initial estimate, where relevant, of the costs of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (h) 固定資產

持作自用之租賃土地及樓宇乃按 其重估金額(即其於重估日期之 公允值減任何其後累計折舊)列 賬。

重估乃充分地定期進行,以確保該等資產賬面值不會與報告期末 採用公允值所釐定者有重大出入。

重估持作自用之租賃土地及樓宇 時產生之變動一般於其他全面收 益中處理並單獨於物業重估儲 備之權益內累計。惟下列情況例 外:

- 一 倘在重估時產生虧絀,則 緊接於重估前在該項虧絀 超過儲備內列於同一資 產項下之數額之情況下, 有關虧絀將會在損益中扣 除;及
- 一 倘在重估時產生盈餘,則 在有關同一資產之重估虧 絀以往在損益中扣除之情 況下,該筆盈餘將會計入 損益中。

固定資產之其他項目按成本減累 計折舊及減值虧損呈列(見附註 2(l)(ii))。

固定資產自建項目之成本包括材 料及直接勞工、最初估計的相關 拆除、移動以修復該項目所在處 的成本。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (h) Fixed assets (continued)

Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of an item of fixed assets are determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the item and are recognised in profit or loss on the date of retirement or disposal. Any related revaluation surplus is transferred from the property revaluation reserve to retained profits and is not reclassified to profit or loss.

Depreciation is calculated to write off the cost or valuation of items of fixed assets, less their estimated residual values, if any, using the straight line method over their estimated useful lives as follows:

#### **Estimated useful lives**

| Leasehold land and buildings      | Over the term of |  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
|                                   | lease            |  |
| Leasehold improvements            | 3-35 years       |  |
| Furniture, fixtures and equipment | 3-35 years       |  |
| Motor vehicles                    | 4-10 years       |  |

Where parts of an item of fixed assets have different useful lives, the cost or valuation of the item is allocated on a reasonable basis between the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Both the useful life of an asset and its residual value, if any, are reviewed annually.

No depreciation is provided in respect of construction in progress until it is completed and ready for its intended use.

#### (i) Investment property

Investment property is land and/or building which is owned or held under a leasehold interest (see Note 2(k)) to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (h) 固定資產(續)

報廢或處置固定資產項目所產生 之盈虧為處置該項目所得款項淨 額與該項目賬面值之差額,並於 報廢或處置日在損益內確認。任 何相關物業重估盈餘乃自物業重 估儲備轉撥至保留溢利但不會重 新分類至損益。

折舊乃按固定資產項目之成本 或估值減其估計剩餘價值(如 有),以其估計使用年期採用直 線法撇銷如下:

#### 估計使用年期

| 租賃土地及樓宇 租賃其 | 用限 |
|-------------|----|
|-------------|----|

租賃物業裝修 3至35年 傢俬、裝置及設備 3至35年 運輸工具 4至10年

當固定資產的各部份有不同的可使用年限,則該資產的成本或估值依照合理基準分配於各部份並單獨計提折舊。資產之可使用年期及其剩餘價值(如有)均會每年進行檢討。

並無就在建工程進行折舊,直至 其竣工並可作其擬定用途。

#### (i) 投資物業

投資物業乃擁有或根據租賃權益 (見附註2(k))持有作賺取租金及 /或作資本升值用途之土地及/ 或樓宇。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (i) Investment property (continued)

Investment property is stated at fair value, unless it is still in the course of construction or development at the end of the reporting period and its fair value cannot be reliably measured at that time. Any gain or loss arising from a change in fair value or from the retirement or disposal of an investment property is recognised in profit or loss. Rental income from investment property is accounted for as described in Note 2(w)(iii).

#### (j) Intangible assets (other than goodwill)

Intangible assets that are acquired by the Group are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation (where the estimated useful life is finite) and impairment losses (see Note 2(l)(ii)).

Intangible assets are not amortised while their useful lives are assessed to be indefinite. Any conclusion that the useful life of an intangible asset is indefinite is reviewed annually to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support the indefinite useful life assessment for that asset. If they do not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is accounted for prospectively from the date of change and is amortised on a straight-line basis over the assets' estimated useful lives.

#### (k) Leased assets

An arrangement, comprising a transaction or a series of transactions, is or contains a lease if the Group determines that the arrangement conveys a right to use a specific asset or assets for an agreed period of time in return for a payment or a series of payments. Such a determination is made based on an evaluation of the substance of the arrangement and is regardless of whether the arrangement takes the legal form of a lease.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (i) 投資物業(續)

投資物業乃按公允值列賬,除非該物業於報告期末正在興建而其公允值於當時未能可靠地釐定。 投資物業公允值變動或報廢或處 置投資物業產生之損益於損益內確認。投資物業之租金收入按附 註2(w)(iii)所述入賬。

#### (j) 無形資產(不包括商譽)

本集團收購之無形資產按成本減累計攤銷(倘估計使用年期為有限期)及減值虧損(見附註2(l)(ii))列賬。

#### (k) 租賃資產

倘本集團釐定一項安排具有在協 定期限內通過支付一筆或一系列 款項,從而獲得使用某一特定資 產或多項特定資產之權利,則該 安排(由一宗交易或一系列交易 組成)為租賃或包括租賃。該釐 定乃根據安排之實質內容評估而 作出,而不論安排是否具備租賃 之法律形式。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (k) Leased assets (continued)

## (i) Classification of assets leased to the Group

Assets that are held by the Group under leases which transfer to the Group substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as being held under finance leases. Leases which do not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the Group are classified as operating leases.

#### (ii) Operating lease charges

Where the Group has the use of assets held under operating leases, payments made under the leases are charged to profit or loss in equal instalments over the accounting periods covered by the lease term, except where an alternative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the leased asset. Lease incentives received are recognised in profit or loss as an integral part of the aggregate net lease payments made. Contingent rentals are charged to profit or loss in the accounting period in which they are incurred.

The cost of acquiring land held under an operating lease is amortised on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease term except where the property is classified as leasehold land and buildings held for own use (see Note 2(h)) or an investment property (see Note 2(i)).

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (k) 租賃資產(續)

#### (i) 本集團承租之資產之分類

本集團根據租賃持有資產,而有關租賃將擁有區產之絕大部份風險及產報轉予本集團,有關資持有關類為根據融資租賃持有資產。而並未將擁有資產之絕大部份風險及回轉予本集團之租賃,則歸類為經營租賃。

#### (ii) 經營租賃費用

收購根據經營租賃持有之 土地之成本根據租賃年期 按直線法攤銷,除非該物 業被分類為持作自用之 租賃土地及樓宇(見附註 2(h))或投資物業(見附註 2(j))。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

(continued)

#### (I) Impairment of assets

## (i) Impairment of investments in debt and equity securities and receivables

Investments in debt and equity securities and receivables that are stated at cost or amortised cost or are classified as available-for-sale securities are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment. Objective evidence of impairment includes observable data that comes to the attention of the Group about one or more of the following loss events:

- significant financial difficulty of the debtor;
- a breach of contract, such as a default or delinquency in interest or principal payments;
- it becoming probable that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation;
- significant changes in the market, economic or legal environment that have an adverse effect on the debtor; and
- a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of an investment in an equity instrument below its cost.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (I) 資產減值

#### (i) 債務及權益證券投資及應 收款項之減值

按成本或攤銷成本列賬或歸類為可供出售證券及應數類人種益證券投資以及應收款項於每個報告期末檢的內容觀證據。減值的內容觀證據。減值的內容觀證據包括本集團注意到以的顯著數據:

- 一 債務人有重大財務困 難;
- 違反合約,如拖欠利息或本金之償還;
- 債務人可能破產或進 行其他財務重組:
- 一 市場、經濟或法律環境有重大改變以致對債務人造成不利影響;及
- 權益工具投資之公允 值顯著或持續下跌至 低於成本。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

- (I) Impairment of assets (continued)
  - (i) Impairment of investments in debt and equity securities and receivables (continued)

If any such evidence exists, any impairment loss is determined and recognised as follows:

For available-for-sale securities, the cumulative loss that has been recognised in the fair value reserve is reclassified to profit or loss. The amount of the cumulative loss that is recognised in profit or loss is the difference between the acquisition cost and current fair value, less any impairment loss on that asset previously recognised in profit or loss.

Impairment losses recognised in profit or loss in respect of available-for-sale equity securities are not reversed through profit or loss. Any subsequent increase in the fair value of such assets is recognised in other comprehensive income.

Impairment losses in respect of availablefor-sale debt securities are reversed if the subsequent increase in fair value can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised. Reversals of impairment losses in such circumstances are recognised in profit or loss

### 2 主要會計政策(續)

- (I) 資產減值(續)
  - (i) 債務及權益證券投資及應 收款項之減值(續)

倘有任何該等證據存在, 則按下列方式釐定及確認 任何減值虧損:

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

(continued)

- (I) Impairment of assets (continued)
  - (i) Impairment of investments in debt and equity securities and receivables (continued)
    - For receivables carried at amortised cost, the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate (i.e. the effective interest rate computed at initial recognition of these assets), where the effect of discounting is material. This assessment is made collectively where these financial assets share similar risk characteristics. such as similar past due status, and have not been individually assessed as impaired. Future cash flows for financial assets which are assessed for impairment collectively are based on historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics similar to the collective group.

If in a subsequent period the amount of an impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be linked objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, the impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss. A reversal of an impairment loss shall not result in the asset's carrying amount exceeding that which would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

- (I) 資產減值(續)
  - (i) 債務及權益證券投資及應 收款項之減值(續)
    - 就按攤銷成本列賬之 應收款項而言,減值 虧損則按資產之賬面 值與估計未來現金流 量之現值之間的差額 計量。如貼現之影響 屬重大,上述未來現 金流量現值以該金融 資產之原訂實際利 率(即首次確認該等 資產時計算之實際利 率)貼現。如該等金 融資產具備類似之風 險特徵,例如類似之 逾期情況及並未個別 被評估為應減值,則 有關之評估會共同進 行。作共同評估減值 金融資產之未來現金 流量會根據與該等資 產具有類似信貸風險 特徵資產之過往虧損 情況作出。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

- (I) Impairment of assets (continued)
  - (i) Impairment of investments in debt and equity securities and receivables (continued)

Impairment losses are written off against the corresponding assets directly, except for impairment losses recognised in respect of receivable whose recovery is considered doubtful but not remote. In this case, the impairment losses for doubtful debts are recorded using an allowance account. When the Group is satisfied that recovery is remote, the amount considered irrecoverable is written off against the receivable directly and any amounts held in the allowance account relating to that debt are reversed. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously charged to the allowance account are reversed against the allowance account. Other changes in the allowance account and subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off directly are recognised in profit or loss.

#### (ii) Impairment of other assets

Internal and external sources of information are reviewed at the end of each reporting period to identify indications that the following assets may be impaired or, except in the case of goodwill, an impairment loss previously recognised no longer exists or may have decreased:

- fixed assets (other than properties carried at revalued amounts);
- intangible assets;
- goodwill;
- non-current prepayments for acquisitions of properties; and
- investments in subsidiaries in the Company's statement of financial position.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (1) 資產減值(續)

### (i) 債務及權益證券投資及應 收款項之減值(續)

減值虧損直接抵銷相應資 產,惟就被認為為呆賬但 收回機會並不渺茫之應收 款之已確認減值虧損除 外。在此情況下,呆賬之 減值虧損用撥備賬記錄。 當本集團信納收回機會渺 茫,被視為無法收回的金 額會直接在應收款中撇 銷,而任何列入撥備賬與 此債項有關的金額會被撥 回。其後若收回之前已在 撥備賬中計入的金額,則 會在撥備賬中撥回。撥備 賬內之其他變動及其後收 回之前已直接撇銷的金額 於損益內確認。

#### (ii) 其他資產之減值

本集團於各報告期末檢討 內部及外來資料,以識別 下列資產有否出現減值跡 象或,除商譽外,過往已確 認之減值虧損不再存在或 已減少:

- 一 固定資產(不包括按 重估金額列賬之物 業);
- 無形資產;
- 商譽;
- 收購物業之非流動預付款項;及
- 一 於本公司之財務狀況 表內於附屬公司之投 資。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (I) Impairment of assets (continued)

#### (ii) Impairment of other assets (continued)

If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. In addition, the recoverable amount for goodwill and intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives is estimated annually whether or not there is any indication of impairment.

#### Calculation of recoverable amount

The recoverable amount of an asset is the greater of its fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. Where an asset does not generate cash inflows largely independent of those from other assets, the recoverable amount is determined for the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows independently (i.e. a cash-generating unit).

#### Recognition of impairment losses

An impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss if the carrying amount of an asset, or the cash-generating unit to which it belongs, exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses recognised in respect of cash-generating units are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the cash-generating unit (or group of units) and then, to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the unit (or group of units) on a pro rata basis, except that the carrying value of an asset will not be reduced below its individual fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable) or value in use (if determinable).

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (I) 資產減值(續)

#### (ii) 其他資產之減值(續)

倘有任何減值跡象,則會估計該項資產之可收回金額。此外,商譽及無限使用 年期之無形資產之可收回 金額不論有否出現減值跡 象而均需每年估計。

#### - 計算可收回金額

資產之可收回金額為 其公允值減處置成本 及使用價值兩者中之 較高者。於評估使用價 值時,會使用除税前貼 現率將估計未來現金 流量貼現至現值。該 貼現率反映市場當時 所評估之貨幣時間價 值和該資產之獨有風 險。倘個別資產所產生 之現金流入基本上不 能獨立於其他資產所 產生之現金流入,則以 獨立產生現金流入之 最小資產組合(即現 金產生單位)來釐定可 收回金額。

#### - 確認減值虧損

資產或其所屬之現金 產生單位之賬面值高 於其可收回金額時,則 會於損益內確認減值 虧損。就現金產生單位 確認之減值虧損會先 分配用以削減現金產 生單位(或一組單位) 所獲分配任何商譽之 賬面值,隨後則按比例 削減單位(或一組單 位)內其他資產之賬面 值,惟資產賬面值不 可下調至低於其獨立 之公允值減處置成本 (如能計量)或使用價 值(如能釐定)。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

(continued)

- (I) Impairment of assets (continued)
  - (ii) Impairment of other assets (continued)
    - Reversals of impairment losses

In respect of assets other than goodwill, an impairment loss is reversed if there has been a favourable change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed.

A reversal of an impairment loss is limited to the asset's carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised in prior years. Reversals of impairment losses are credited to profit or loss in the year in which the reversals are recognised.

#### (iii) Interim financial reporting and impairment

Under the Listing Rules, the Group is required to prepare an interim financial report in compliance with HKAS 34, *Interim financial reporting*, in respect of the first six months of the financial year. At the end of the interim period, the Group applies the same impairment testing, recognition and reversal criteria as it would at the end of the financial year (see Notes 2(I)(i) and 2(I)(ii)).

Impairment losses recognised in an interim period in respect of goodwill and available-for-sale equity securities are not reversed in a subsequent period. This is the case even if no loss, or a smaller loss, would have been recognised had the impairment been assessed only at the end of the financial year to which the interim period relates. Consequently, if the fair value of an available-for-sale equity security increases in the remainder of the annual period, or in any other period subsequently, the increase is recognised in other comprehensive income and not profit or loss

### 2 主要會計政策(續)

- (1) 資產減值(續)
  - (ii) 其他資產之減值(續)
    - 減值虧損撥回

就除商譽外之資產而 言,倘用以釐定可收 回金額之估計發生的 利變化,則會將減關 虧損撥回。而有關商 譽之減值虧損則不撥 回。

所撥回之減值虧損僅 限於倘若並無於過過 年度確認減值虧損而 可釐定之資產賬面 值。所撥回之減值虧 損在確認撥回之年度 內計入損益中。

#### (iii) 中期財務報告及減值

根據上市規則,本集團須遵守香港會計準則第34號「中期財務報告」就財政年度首六個月編製中期財務報告。於中期期末,本集團應用於財政年度結束時所應用之相同減值測試、確認及撥回標準(見附註2(I)(i)及2(I)(ii))。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

(continued)

#### (m) Inventories

Inventories are carried at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Cost is calculated using the first-in, first-out method and comprises all costs of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Net realisable value is determined by reference to the sales proceeds of items sold in the ordinary course of business subsequent to the financial year end date or to management estimates based on prevailing market conditions.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amount of those inventories is recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

#### (n) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are initially recognised at fair value and thereafter stated at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less allowance for impairment of doubtful debts (see Note 2(l)(i)), except where the receivables are interest-free loans made to related parties without any fixed repayment terms or the effect of discounting would be immaterial. In such cases, the receivables are stated at cost less allowance for impairment of doubtful debts (see Note 2(l)(i)).

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (m) 存貨

存貨按成本及可變現淨值之間之 較低者入賬。

成本以先進先出法計算且包括購 買之全部成本及將存貨送至其目 前位置及狀態所產生之其他成 本。

可變現淨值乃參考按於財政年度 結算日以後循日常業務過程中出 售項目所得之出售所得款項或由 管理層根據當前市況而作之估計 釐定。

當出售存貨時,該等存貨賬面值於有關收入確認之期間內確認為開支。任何存貨金額撇減而至可變現淨值及存貨之所有遺失均於撇減或遺失之發生期內確認為開支。存貨任何撇減撥回之金額於撥回發生之期間內被確認為已確認為開支之存貨金額之減少。

#### (n) 應收賬款及其他應收款

應收賬款及其他應收款首次按公允值確認,其後則使用實際利率法按攤銷成本減去呆賬減值撥備後所得數額入賬(見附註2(l)(i)),惟倘若應收款為借予關連人士且無任何固定償還年期之免息貸款,或貼現影響輕微者則除外。在該等情況下,應收款會按成本減呆賬減值撥備後所得數額入賬(見附註2(l)(i))。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (o) Convertible notes

## (i) Convertible notes that contain an equity component

Convertible notes that can be converted to equity share capital at the option of the holder, where the number of shares that would be issued on conversion and the value of the consideration that would be received at that time do not vary, are accounted for as compound financial instruments which contain a liability component and an equity component, and, where applicable, derivative component.

At initial recognition, the liability component of the convertible notes is measured as the present value of the future interest and principal payments, discounted at the market rate of interest applicable at the time of initial recognition to similar liabilities that do not have a conversion option. The derivative component of the convertible notes, if any, is measured at fair value (see Note 2(f)). Any excess of proceeds over the amount initially recognised as the liability component and the derivative component (where applicable) is recognised as the equity component. Transaction costs that relate to the issue of a compound financial instrument are allocated to the liability, derivative (where applicable) and equity components in proportion to the allocation of proceeds.

The derivative component (if any) is subsequently remeasured in accordance with Note 2(f). The liability component is subsequently carried at amortised cost. The interest expense recognised in profit or loss on the liability component is calculated using the effective interest method. The equity component is recognised in the capital reserve until either the note is converted or redeemed.

### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (o) 可換股票據

## (i) 載有權益部份之可換股票據

可換股票據持有人可選擇 轉換可換股票據為權益股 本,而當時可轉換的已稅 價值不變之可換股票據被 視為包含負債部份及權 部份,及衍生部份(如 用)之複合金融工具。

於首次確認時,估量可換 股票據之負債部份是以未 來利息及本金付款,以首 次確認並無轉換期權之類 近負債的市價利息比率貼 現至現值而計量。可換股 票據的衍生部份(如有) 乃以公允值計量(見附註 2(f))。任何超過首次確認 為負債部份及衍生部份 (如適用)的所得款項被確 認為權益部份。與發行複 合金融工具有關的交易成 本按所得款項比例分配至 負債、衍生部份(如適用) 及權益部份。

衍生部份(如有)其後根據附註2(f)再計量。負債部份 其後按攤銷成本入賬。負 債部份於損益中確認之利 息支出以實際利息方法計 算。權益部份於資本儲備 確認直至票據被轉換或贖 回為止。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

(continued)

#### (o) Convertible notes (continued)

## (i) Convertible notes that contain an equity component (continued)

If the note is converted, the capital reserve, together with the carrying amounts of the derivative (if any) and liability components at the time of conversion, are transferred to share capital and share premium as consideration for the shares issued. If the note is redeemed, the capital reserve is released directly to retained profits, and any difference between the amount paid and the carrying amounts of the derivative (if any) and liability components is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (ii) Other convertible notes

Convertible notes which do not contain an equity component are accounted for as follows:

At initial recognition the derivative components of the convertible notes are measured at fair value (see Note 2(f)). Any excess of proceeds over the amounts initially recognised as the derivative components is recognised as the liability component. Transaction costs that relate to the issue of the convertible notes are allocated to the liability and derivative components in proportion to the allocation of proceeds. The portion of the transaction costs relating to the liability component is recognised initially as part of the liability. The portion relating to the derivative components is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The derivative components are subsequently remeasured in accordance with Note 2(f). The liability component is subsequently carried at amortised cost. The interest expense recognised in profit or loss on the liability component is calculated using the effective interest method.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (o) 可換股票據(續)

#### (i) 載有權益部份之可換股 票據(續)

倘若票據被轉換,則資本儲備,連同衍生(如有)及負債部份在轉換時的股份之價。倘若票據被贖回,則留本能稱會直接撥回至保付資儲備會直接撥回至保留溢利。而已付金額與行生(如有)及負債部份之賬面額的差額於損益中確認。

#### (ii) 其他可換股票據

不含有權益部份的可換股票據的會計處理方法如下:

衍生部份其後根據附註2(f) 再計量。負債部份其後按 攤銷成本入賬。負債部份 於損益中確認之利息支出 按實際利息方法計算。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (o) Convertible notes (continued)

#### (ii) Other convertible notes (continued)

If the note is converted, the carrying amounts of the derivative and liability components are transferred to share capital and share premium as consideration for the shares issued. If the note is redeemed, any difference between the amount paid and the carrying amounts of both components is recognised in profit or loss.

#### (p) Interest-bearing borrowings

Interest-bearing borrowings are recognised initially at fair value less attributable transaction costs and, where applicable, the fair value of the embedded derivative financial instruments. Subsequent to initial recognition, interest-bearing borrowings are stated at amortised cost with any difference between the amount initially recognised and redemption value being recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings, together with any interest and fees payable, using the effective interest method. The derivative financial instruments, if any, are subsequently remeasured in accordance with Note 2(f).

#### (q) Convertible preference share capital

Convertible preference share capital is classified as equity if it is non-redeemable, or redeemable only at the Company's option, and any dividends are discretionary. Dividends on convertible preference share capital classified as equity are recognised as distributions within equity.

#### (r) Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables are initially recognised at fair value and are subsequently stated at amortised cost unless the effect of discounting would be immaterial, in which case they are stated at cost.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (o) 可換股票據(續)

#### (ii) 其他可換股票據(續)

若票據被轉換,衍生及負債部份的賬面值會轉移至股份溢價,並等為行股份的代價。若票據被贖回,兩部份的已付金額與賬面值的差額於損益中確認。

#### (p) 計息借貸

#### (q) 可換股優先股股本

倘可換股優先股股本為不能贖回,或僅可按本公司選擇贖回,而任何股息屬酌情者,則可換股優先股股本將被分類為權益。被分類為權益之可換股優先股股本之股息被確認為權益項下分派。

#### (r) 應付賬款及其他應付款

應付賬款及其他應付款首次按公允值確認,其後按攤銷成本入賬,但如貼現影響輕微者,則按成本入賬。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (s) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash at bank and on hand, demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions, and short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### (t) Employee benefits

# (i) Short-term employee benefits and contributions to defined contribution retirement plans

Salaries, annual bonuses, paid annual leave, contributions to defined contribution retirement plans and the cost of non-monetary benefits are accrued in the year in which the associated services are rendered by employees. Where payment or settlement is deferred and the effect would be material, these amounts are stated at their present values.

#### (ii) Share-based payments

The fair value of share options granted to employees is recognised as an employee cost with a corresponding increase in capital reserve within equity. The fair value is measured at grant date using the Black-Scholes Model, taking into account the terms and conditions upon which the share options were granted. Where the employees have to meet vesting conditions before becoming unconditionally entitled to the share options, the total estimated fair value of the share options is spread over the vesting period, taking into account the probability that the share options will vest.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (s) 現金及現金等值項目

現金及現金等值項目包括銀行結 存及手頭現金、存放於銀行及其 他財務機構之活期存款及短期而 高流動性之投資,此等投資可隨 時兑換為已知金額之現金,且所 須承受之價值波動風險不大。

#### (t) 僱員福利

#### (i) 短期僱員福利及定額供款 退休計劃的供款

薪金、年終花紅、有薪年假、定額供款退休計劃的供款及非現金福利成本均在僱員提供有關服務之年度內應計。倘若付款或還款遞延並有重大影響,該等金額以其現值呈列。

#### (ii) 股份付款

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

(continued)

#### (t) Employee benefits (continued)

#### (ii) Share-based payments (continued)

During the vesting period, the number of share options that is expected to vest is reviewed. Any resulting adjustment to the cumulative fair value recognised in prior years is charged/credited to profit or loss for the year of the review, unless the original employee expenses qualify for recognition as an asset, with a corresponding adjustment to the capital reserve. On vesting date, the amount recognised as an expense is adjusted to reflect the actual number of share options that vest (with a corresponding adjustment to the capital reserve) except where forfeiture is only due to not achieving vesting conditions that relate to the market price of the Company's shares. The equity amount is recognised in the capital reserve until either the share option is exercised (when it is transferred to the share premium account) or the share option expires (when it is released directly to retained profits).

#### (iii) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are recognised at the earlier of when the Group can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when it recognises restructuring costs involving the payment of termination benefits.

#### (u) Income tax

Income tax for the year comprises current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities. Current tax and movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that they relate to business combinations, or items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case the relevant amounts of tax are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (t) 僱員福利(續)

#### (ii) 股份付款(續)

於歸屬期內,會對預期歸 屬的購股權數量作出檢 討。除非原先僱員開支符 合資格被確認為資產,否 則就此產生的對前年確認 的累計公允值之任何調整 於檢討年度的損益扣減/ 入賬, 並對資本儲備作相 應調整。於歸屬日,已確 認為開支之金額乃予以調 整以反映已歸屬購股權之 實際數量(及資本儲備亦 相應調整),惟因本公司股 份的市場價格導致歸屬條 件不能達成而要沒收則除 外。權益金額於資本儲備 確認,直至購股權被行使 (當其轉移至股份溢價賬 時)或購股權到期(當其直 接撥回至保留溢利時)。

#### (iii) 終止僱用褔利

終止僱用福利於本集團不 再能取消提供該等福利時 及本集團確認涉及支付終 止僱用福利之重組成本時 (以較早者為準)確認。

#### (u) 所得税

年內所得稅包括即期稅項及遞延 稅項資產與負債之變動。即期稅 項及遞延稅項資產及負債之變動 均在損益內確認,但以與業務合 併或確認為其他全面收益或直接 確認為權益項目相關者除外,在 該情況下,有關稅項金額分別確 認為其他全面收益或直接於權益 確認。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (u) Income tax (continued)

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities arise from deductible and taxable temporary differences respectively, being the differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and their tax bases. Deferred tax assets also arise from unused tax losses and unused tax credits.

Apart from certain limited exceptions, all deferred tax liabilities, and all deferred tax assets to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the asset can be utilised, are recognised. Future taxable profits that may support the recognition of deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences include those that will arise from the reversal of existing taxable temporary differences, provided those differences relate to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity, and are expected to reverse either in the same period as the expected reversal of the deductible temporary difference or in periods into which a tax loss arising from the deferred tax asset can be carried back or forward. The same criteria are adopted when determining whether existing taxable temporary differences support the recognition of deferred tax assets arising from unused tax losses and credits, that is, those differences are taken into account if they relate to the same taxation authority and the same taxable entity, and are expected to reverse in a period, or periods, in which the tax loss or credit can be utilised.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (u) 所得税(續)

即期税項是按年內應課税收入以 報告期末已生效或實際上已生效 之税率計算之預期應付税項,加 以往年度應付税項之任何調整。

遞延稅項資產及負債分別由可抵 扣及應課稅暫時差異,即資產及 負債就財務申報而言之賬面值與 其稅基之間之差異而產生。遞延 稅項資產亦由未動用稅務虧損及 未動用稅項抵免而產生。

除了某些有限之例外情況外,所 有遞延税項負債及遞延税項資 產(僅限於有可能用來動用日後 應課税溢利之資產)均予確認。 支持確認由可抵扣暫時差異所產 生遞延税項資產的未來應課稅溢 利包括因撥回目前存在之應課税 暫時差異而產生之數額,但該等 撥回之差異必須與同一税務機關 和同一應課税實體有關,並預期 在可抵扣暫時差異預計撥回之同 一期間或遞延税項資產所產生稅 項虧損可向後期或向前期結轉之 期間內撥回。在決定目前存在之 應課税暫時差異是否足以支持確 認由未動用税項虧損及抵免所產 生之遞延税資項資產時,亦會採 用同一準則,即倘差異是與同一 税務機關及同一應課税實體有 關,以及預期在動用税項虧損和 抵免之期間內撥回,則計入該等 差異。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (u) Income tax (continued)

The limited exceptions to recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities are those temporary differences arising from goodwill not deductible for tax purposes, the initial recognition of assets or liabilities that affect neither accounting nor taxable profit (provided they are not part of a business combination), and temporary differences relating to investments in subsidiaries to the extent that, in the case of taxable differences, the Group controls the timing of the reversal and it is probable that the differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future, or in the case of deductible differences, unless it is probable that they will reverse in the future.

Where investment property is carried at its fair value in accordance with the accounting policy set out in Note 2(i), the amount of deferred tax recognised is measured using the tax rates that would apply on sale of this asset at its carrying value at the reporting date unless the property is depreciable and is held within a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the property over time, rather than through sale. In all other cases, the amount of deferred tax recognised is measured based on the expected manner of realisation or settlement of the carrying amount of the assets and liabilities, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not discounted.

The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow the related tax benefit to be utilised. Any such reduction is reversed to the extent that it becomes probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (u) 所得税(續)

每個報告期末均會檢討遞延稅項 資產之賬面值,並調減至再無足 夠應課稅溢利以動用有關稅務利 益為止。任何有關減幅於可能有 足夠應課稅溢利時予以撥回。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (u) Income tax (continued)

Current tax balances and deferred tax balances, and movements therein, are presented separately from each other and are not offset. Current tax assets are offset against current tax liabilities, and deferred tax assets against deferred tax liabilities, if the Company or the Group has the legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the following additional conditions are met:

- in the case of current tax assets and liabilities, the Company or the Group intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously; or
- in the case of deferred tax assets and liabilities,
   if they relate to income taxes levied by the
   same taxation authority on either:
  - the same taxable entity; or
  - different taxable entities, which, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered, intend to realise the current tax assets and settle the current tax liabilities on a net basis or realise and settle simultaneously.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (u) 所得税(續)

即期税項結餘及遞延税項結餘以及有關變動均獨立呈列,不予抵銷。倘本公司或本集團具備合法權力將即期税項資產與即期税項負債抵銷,且符合以下額外條件,則即期税項資產與即期税項負債抵銷,而遞延税項資產則與遞延税項負債抵銷;

- 就即期税項資產及負債而言,本公司或本集團擬按 淨額基準結算或同時變現 資產及清付負債;或
- 就遞延稅項資產及負債而言,倘與相同稅務機構就以下其中一項徵收之所得稅有關:
  - 一 同一應課税實體;或
  - 一 不同應課税實體,而 該等實體於各個預視 清付或資產之重, 負債或資產之間別項金 類之日後期間即期項 資產及清付即期稅 項負債或同時變現 產及清付負債。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (v) Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised for liabilities of uncertain timing or amount when the Group or the Company has a legal or constructive obligation arising as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. Where the time value of money is material, provisions are stated at the present value of the expenditure expected to settle the obligation.

Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Possible obligations, whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events are also disclosed as contingent liabilities unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote.

#### (w) Revenue recognition

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Provided it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue and costs, if applicable, can be measured reliably, revenue is recognised in profit or loss as follows:

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (v) 撥備及或然負債

倘若本集團或本公司須就已發生之事件承擔法律或推定責任, 而履行該責任時可能會導致經濟利益外流,並可作出可靠之估計,便會就該時間或金額不定之負債確認撥備。如果貨幣時間價值重大時,撥備則按預計履行責任所涉及開支之現值入賬。

倘若不可能出現經濟利益外流, 或是無法對有關金額作出可靠之 估計,便會將該責任披露為或然 負債,除非經濟利益外流之可能 性渺茫則除外。須視乎某宗或多 宗未來事件是否發生才能確定存 在與否之潛在責任,亦會披露為 或然負債,除非經濟利益外流之 可能性渺茫則除外。

#### (w) 收益確認

收益按已收或應收代價之公允值 計量。收益只會於有關經濟利益 有可能流入本集團並能可靠地計 量該收入及成本(如適用)之情 況下,方會按下列基準於損益內 確認:

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (w) Revenue recognition (continued)

## (i) Sale of goods and net income from concession sales

Revenue arising from the sale of goods and net income from concession sales are recognised when the customer has accepted the goods and the related risks and rewards of ownership. Revenue or net income excludes value added tax or other sales taxes and is after deduction of any sales discounts. No revenue or net income is recognised if there are significant uncertainties regarding recovery of the consideration due, the possible return of goods, or continuing management involvement with the goods.

#### (ii) Service fee income

Service fee income from the operation of department stores, shopping mall and supermarkets is recognised when the related services are rendered.

#### (iii) Rental income from operating leases

Rental income receivable under operating leases is recognised in profit or loss in equal instalments over the periods covered by the lease term, except where an alternative basis is more representative of the pattern of benefits to be derived from the use of the leased asset. Lease incentives granted are recognised in profit or loss as an integral part of the aggregate net lease payments receivable. Contingent rentals are recognised as income in the accounting period in which they are earned.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (w) 收益確認(續)

#### (i) 銷售貨品及專櫃銷售收入 淨額

#### (ii) 服務費收入

經營百貨商場、購物中心 及超級市場之服務費收入 於提供相關服務時確認。

#### (iii) 經營租賃之租金收入

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

(continued)

#### (w) Revenue recognition (continued)

#### (iv) Customer loyalty programme

The Group's customer loyalty programme awards customers credits which entitle the customers to the right to exchange for products offered under the customer loyalty programme. The fair value of the consideration received or receivable in respect of the initial sale is allocated between the programme credits and the other components of the sale. The amount allocated to the programme credits is estimated by reference to the fair value of the right to exchange for products offered under the customer loyalty programme, adjusted to take into account the expected forfeiture rate. Such amount is deferred and revenue is recognised when the programme credits are redeemed and the Group has fulfilled its obligations to supply the products offered under the customer loyalty programme. Deferred revenue is also released to revenue when it is no longer considered probable that the programme credits will be redeemed.

#### (v) Dividends

Dividend income from listed investments is recognised when the share price of the investment goes ex-dividend.

#### (vi) Interest income

Interest income is recognised as it accrues using the effective interest method.

#### (x) Translation of foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions during the year are translated into the functional currency of the entity to which they relate at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into the functional currency of the entity to which they relate at the foreign exchange rates ruling at the end of the reporting period. Exchange gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (w) 收益確認(續)

#### (iv) 客戶忠誠度計劃

本集團之客戶忠誠度計劃 獎勵客戶積分,而有關積 分授予客戶權利交換根據 客戶忠誠度計劃所提供之 產品。初步銷售之已收或 應收代價之公允值乃於計 劃積分及銷售之其他部份 之間分配。分配至計劃積 分之金額乃參考交換根 據客戶忠誠度計劃所提供 之產品之權利之公允值估 計,並會考慮預期沒收率 作出調整。有關金額會遞 延處理,而收益會於計劃 積分獲贖回及本集團已履 行其根據客戶忠誠度計劃 提供產品之責任時確認。 遞延收益亦於計劃積分將 不再可能被贖回時撥作收 益。

#### (v) 股息

上市投資之股息收入在投資項目股價除息時確認。

#### (vi) 利息收入

利息收入採用實際利息法,於產生時確認入賬。

#### (x) 外幣換算

年內之外幣交易按交易日之外幣 匯率換算為與其有關實體之功能 貨幣。以外幣計值之貨幣資產及 負債按報告期末之外幣匯率換算 為與其有關實體之功能貨幣,匯 兑盈虧在損益中確認。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (x) Translation of foreign currencies (continued)

Non-monetary assets and liabilities that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency of the entity to which they relate using the foreign exchange rates ruling at the transaction dates. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are stated at fair value are translated into the functional currency of the entity to which they relate using the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates the fair value was measured.

The results of operations which have a functional currency other than Hong Kong dollars, the Group's presentation currency, are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the exchange rates approximating the foreign exchange rates ruling at the dates of the transactions. Statement of financial position items, including goodwill arising on consolidation of foreign operations acquired on or after 1 January 2005, are translated into Hong Kong dollars at the closing foreign exchange rates at the end of the reporting period. The resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated separately in equity in the exchange reserve.

#### (y) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

#### (z) Related parties

- (a) A person, or a close member of that person's family, is related to the Group if that person:
  - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or the Group's parent.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (x) 外幣換算(續)

根據外幣歷史成本計量之非貨幣 資產及負債乃使用交易當日釐定 之外匯匯率換算為與其有關之實 體之功能貨幣。以外幣計值並按 公允值列賬之非貨幣資產及負債 乃使用計量公允值當日之外匯匯 率換算為與其有關之實體之功能 貨幣。

#### (v) 借貸成本

借貸成本在產生之期間支銷。

#### (z) 關連人士

- (a) 一名人士或該名人士之近 親家庭成員為本集團之關 連人士,如該名人士:
  - (i) 控制或共同控制本集 團;
  - (ii) 對本集團有重大影響 力;或
  - (iii) 為本集團或本集團母 公司之主要管理人員 成員。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(continued)

#### (z) Related parties (continued)

- (b) An entity is related to the Group if any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) The entity and the Group are members of the same group.
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group.
  - (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
  - (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (z) 關連人士(續)

- (b) 實體如符合以下情況之一時,則為本集團之關連人士:
  - (i) 該實體與本集團為同 一集團成員公司。
  - (ii) 實體為另一實體之聯營公司或合營企業(或另一實體所屬集團成員公司之聯營公司或合營企業)。
  - (iii) 兩個實體均為同一第 三方之合營企業。
  - (iv) 實體為第三實體之合 營企業且另一實體為 該第三實體之聯營公 司。
  - (v) 實體為讓本集團或與 本集團有關之實體之 僱員受益之終止受僱 後福利計劃。
  - (vi) 實體由(a)所界定人士 控制或共同控制。
  - (vii) 由(a)(i)所界定人士對實體有重大影響力或為該實體(或該實體母公司)之主要管理層成員。

個別人士之親密家庭成員乃指該 親屬成員在與公司交易時可能影 響或被影響之親屬成員。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **2 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

(continued)

#### (aa) Segment reporting

Operating segments, and the amounts of each segment item reported in the financial statements, are identified from the financial information provided regularly to the Group's most senior executive management for the purposes of allocating resources to, and assessing the performance of, the Group's various lines of business and geographical locations.

Individually material operating segments are not aggregated for financial reporting purposes unless the segments have similar economic characteristics and are similar in respect of the nature of products and services, the type or class of customers, the methods used to distribute the products or provide the services, and the nature of the regulatory environment. Operating segments which are not individually material may be aggregated if they share a majority of these criteria.

The Group's turnover is substantially derived from retail customers situated in the PRC and the Group's operating assets are substantially located in the northwestern region of the PRC. Accordingly, no segment analysis based on geographical location of the customers and assets is provided.

## 3 ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

Notes 13, 14, 16, 27 and 30 contain information about the assumptions and their risk factors relating to valuation of leasehold land and buildings held for own use and investment property, goodwill impairment, fair value of share options granted and financial instruments. Other key sources of estimation uncertainty are as follows:

#### (a) Impairment of receivables

The management maintains an allowance for doubtful accounts for estimated losses resulting from the inability of the debtors to make the required payments. The management bases the estimates on the ageing of the individual receivable balance, debtor credit-worthiness and historical write-off experience. If the financial condition of the debtors were to deteriorate, actual write-offs would be higher than estimated.

#### 2 主要會計政策(續)

#### (aa) 分部報告

經營分部及財務報表內呈報之各分部項目之金額是由定期提供予本集團最高行政管理人員以作資源分配,及對本集團之各項業務及地區分部進行業績評估之財務資料中識別出來的。

除非分部具備相似之經濟特徵及在產品及服務性質、客戶類型或類別、分銷產品或提供服務所使用之方法以及監管環境方面相似,否則各個重大經營分部在財務匯報中不會進行合算。個別非重大之經營分部,如果符合上述大部份標準,則可能會進行合算。

本集團之營業額主要源自其於中國之零售客戶,而本集團之經營資產絕大部份位於中國西北地區。因此,並無提供根據客戶及資產所在地理區域劃分之分部分析。

## 3 會計判斷及估計

附註13、14、16、27及30載有與持作 自用租賃土地及樓宇及投資物業之估 值、商譽減值、所授出購股權及金融工 具之公允值有關之假設及其風險因素 之資料。估計不確定之其他重要來源 如下:

#### (a) 應收款項減值

管理層會就債務人未能支付所需 款項產生之估計虧損計提呆賬撥 備。管理層根據個別應收賬款之 賬齡、債務人信譽及過往撇銷經 驗作出估計。倘若債務人之財務 狀況惡化,實際撇銷將會較估計 撇銷為高。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## 3 ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

#### (b) Impairment of investments in available-forsale equity securities

The Group determines that available-for-sale equity securities are impaired when there has been a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value below cost. The determination of what is significant or prolonged requires judgement from the management. When making such judgement, the Group considers a variety of factors, including but not limited to the normal volatility of the security price, the length of the period over which the fair value is lower than cost, the magnitude of the decline in fair value and the financial position of the investee.

#### (c) Impairment of long-lived assets

If circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of a long-lived asset may not be recoverable, the asset may be considered "impaired", and an impairment loss may be recognised in accordance with accounting policy for impairment of longlived assets as described in Note 2(I)(ii). The carrying amounts of long-lived assets are reviewed periodically or when indications are identified in order to assess whether the recoverable amounts have declined below the carrying amounts. When such a decline has occurred, the carrying amount is reduced to recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In determining the value in use, expected future cash flows generated by the asset are discounted to their present value, which requires significant judgement relating to the level of revenue and amount of operating costs. The Group uses all readily available information in determining an amount that is a reasonable approximation of the recoverable amount, including estimates based on reasonable and supportable assumptions and projections of the level of revenue and amount of operating costs. Changes in these estimates could have a significant impact on the carrying value of the assets and could result in additional impairment charge or reversal of impairment in future periods.

#### 3 會計判斷及估計(續)

#### (b) 可供出售權益證券投資減值

本集團釐定,當可供出售權益證 券之公允值顯著或持續下跌至低 於成本時為減值。何謂顯著或持 續需要董事判斷確定。作出該 判斷時,本集團考慮多項因素, 包括但不限於證券價格之正 波動、公允值低於成本週期之長 度,公允值下跌之幅度及被投資 公司之財務狀況。

#### (c) 耐用資產減值

倘有情況顯示無法收回耐用資 產之賬面值,有關資產可能視為 「減值」,並可能根據附註2(I)(ii) 所述有關耐用資產減值之會計政 策確認減值虧損。本集團定期或 當發現減值跡象時複核耐用資產 之賬面金額,藉以評估可收回金 額是否下跌至低於賬面值。倘出 現上述減值情況, 賬面值則會減 至可收回金額。可收回金額為公 允值減處置成本或使用價值兩 者中之較高者。在釐定使用價值 時,資產產生的預計未來現金流 量貼現至現值,當中須對相關收 入水平及經營成本金額作出重要 判斷。本集團在釐定與可收回金 額相若之合理數額時,使用全部 可輕易獲得資料,包括基於合理 及有支持力之假設之估計以及收 入與經營成本款額之預測水平。 有關估計之變動可對資產之賬面 值產生重大影響,並可於未來期 間引致額外減值開支或作出減值 撥回。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## 3 ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES (continued)

#### (d) Depreciation

Fixed assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets, after taking into account the estimated residual values, if any. The management reviews the estimated useful lives and the residual values, if any, of the assets regularly in order to determine the amount of depreciation expense to be recorded during any reporting period. The determination of the useful lives and the residual values, if any, are based on historical experience with similar assets. The depreciation expense for future periods is adjusted if there are significant changes from previous estimates.

#### (e) Deferred tax

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deferred tax assets can be utilised. In determining the amount of deferred tax assets to be recognised, significant judgement is required relating to the timing and level of future taxable profits, after taking into account future tax planning strategies. The amount of deferred tax assets recognised at future dates are adjusted if there are significant changes from these estimates.

#### 3 會計判斷及估計(續)

#### (d) 折舊

固定資產之折舊乃經考慮估計 剩餘價值(如有)後,按資產之 估計可使用年限以直線法計算。 管理層定期檢討資產之估計計 使用年限及剩餘價值(如有), 以釐定於任何報告期內記錄剩 舊支出金額。可使用年限及剩餘 價值(如有)乃根據類似資產之 過往經驗釐定。倘過往之估計 現重大變動,則日後期間之折舊 支出亦會調整。

#### (e) 遞延税項

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 4 TURNOVER AND SEGMENT REPORTING

#### (a) Turnover

The principal activities of the Group are the operation of department stores, a shopping mall and supermarkets in the PRC.

Turnover represents the sales value of goods sold to customers (net of value added tax or other sales tax and discounts), net income from concession sales, rental income from operating leases and management and administrative service fee income. The amount of each significant category of revenue and net income recognised during the year is analysed as follows:

#### 4 營業額及分部報告

#### (a) 營業額

本集團之主要業務為於中國經 營百貨商場、購物中心及超級市 場。

營業額指向客戶售出之商品銷售價值(扣除增值税或其他銷售稅及折讓)、特許專櫃銷售淨收入、經營租賃之租金收入,以及管理及行政服務費收入。於年內,已確認之各主要收益及收入淨額類別之金額之分析如下:

2014 2013

|   |  | 二零一四年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元      | 二零一三年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元      |
|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Sales of goods Net income from concession sales Rental income from operating leases Management and administrative service | 商品銷售<br>特許專櫃銷售淨收入<br>經營租賃之租金收入<br>管理及行政服務費收入 | 786,059<br>721,886<br>140,770 | 787,480<br>870,251<br>141,938 |
| fee income  |  | 73,703                        | 71,908                        |
|   |  | 1,722,418                     | 1,871,577                     |

The Group engages in the retail business, and accordingly, the directors of the Company consider that the Group's customer base is diversified and has no customer with whom transactions have exceeded 10% of the Group's turnover for the year ended 31 December 2014 (2013: Nil). Details of concentrations of credit risk are set out in Note 30(a).

#### Information on gross revenue

Gross revenue represents the gross amount arising from the sales of goods and concession sales charged to retail customers, and rental income from operating leases and management and administrative service fee income charged to tenants, net of value added tax or other sales tax and discounts.

本集團從事零售業務,因此,本公司董事認為,本集團之客戶群多樣化,並無客戶與本集團之交易額超過本集團於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度營業額之10%(二零一三年:無)。有關集中信貸風險之詳情載於附註30(a)。

#### 與總收益有關之資料

總收益指商品銷售、計入零售客戶之特許專櫃銷售、經營租賃之租金收入以及向租戶收取之管理及行政服務費收入之總額(扣除增值稅或其他銷售稅及銷售折讓)。

## 財務報表附註

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列) (Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

#### TURNOVER AND SEGMENT REPORTING

(continued)

#### **(a) Turnover** (continued)

**Information on gross revenue** (continued)

#### 營業額及分部報告(續)

#### (a) 營業額(續)

與總收益有關之資料(續)

| 2014     | 2013     |
|----------|----------|
| 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    |
| HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| 千港元      | 千港元      |

Sales of goods Gross revenue from concession sales Rental income from operating leases Management and administrative service 管理及行政服務費收入 fee income

商品銷售 特許專櫃銷售之總收益 經營租賃之租金收入

786,059 787,480 4,896,712 4,034,940 140,770 141,938

73,703

5.035.472 5.898.038

71,908

Further details regarding the Group's principal activities are disclosed below.

#### (b) Segment reporting

The Group manages its businesses by lines of business. In a manner consistent with the way in which information is reported internally to the Group's most senior executive management for the purposes of resource allocation and performance assessment, the Group has presented the following two reportable segments. No operating segments have been aggregated to form the following reportable segments:

- Department stores and shopping mall: this segment operates 8 department stores and a shopping mall.
- Supermarkets: this segment operates 7 supermarkets.

#### Segment information

For the purposes of assessing segment performance and allocating resources between segments, the Group's senior executive management monitors the results attributable to each reportable segment on the following bases:

有關本集團主要業務之進一步資 料於下文披露。

#### (b) 分部報告

本集團誘過業務類型管理其業 務。就資源分配及表現評估而 言,為符合向本集團之最高級管 理層作內部報告資料方式,本集 團已按以下兩個可報告分部進行 呈報。概無經營分部合併以構成 以下可報告分部:

- 百貨商場及購物中心:此 分部包括八家百貨商場及 一家購物中心業務。
- 超級市場:此分部包括七 家超級市場業務。

#### (i) 分部資料

就於分部間評估分部表現 及分配資源而言,本集團 之高級管理層監測各個可 報告分部之應佔業績,其 基準如下:

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 4 TURNOVER AND SEGMENT REPORTING

(continued)

#### (b) Segment reporting (continued)

#### (i) Segment information (continued)

Revenue and net income and expenses are allocated to the reportable segments with reference to revenue and net income generated by those segments and the expenses incurred by those segments. However, assistance provided by one segment to another is not measured.

The measure used for reporting segment profit is "adjusted EBITDA" i.e. "adjusted earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortisation", where "interest" is regarded as including interest income, investment income, changes in fair value of derivative financial instruments, and other financial charges and income, and "depreciation and amortisation" is regarded as including impairment losses on tangible and intangible assets and valuation gain or loss on investment property. To arrive at adjusted EBITDA, the Group's earnings are further adjusted for items not specifically attributed to individual segments, such as head office or corporate administration costs. No inter-segment sales have occurred for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 2013.

Assets and liabilities are not monitored by the Group's senior executive management based on segments. Accordingly, no information on segment assets and liabilities is presented.

Information regarding the Group's reportable segments as provided to the Group's most senior executive management for the purposes of resource allocation and assessment of segment performance for the years ended 31 December 2014 and 2013 is set out below.

#### 4 營業額及分部報告(續)

#### (b) 分部報告(續)

#### (i) 分部資料(續)

收益及收入淨額以及開支 分配至可報告分部,乃參 照該等分部所產生收益及 收入淨額以及該等分部所 產生開支。然而,分部之間 所提供支援並不予計量。

用於報告分部溢利之方 法為「經調整EBITDA」, 即「經調整之未計利息、 税項、折舊及攤銷前之溢 利」,其中「利息」包括利 息收入、投資收入、衍生金 融工具之公允值變動及其 他財務支出及收入,而「折 舊及攤銷」包括有形資產 及無形資產之減值虧損與 投資物業之估值收益或虧 損。為計算經調整EBITDA, 本集團之盈利乃對並未被 專門指定屬於個別分部 之項目作出進一步調整, 如總部或公司行政成本。 於截至二零一四年及二零 一三年十二月三十一日止 年度,內部分部間並無銷 售。

資產及負債並無經由本集 團之高級管理層按分部監 測。因此,概無與分部資產 及負債有關之資料呈報。

以下所載有關本集團之可報告分部資料乃提供予本集團之最高級管理層,以供彼等就截至二零一四年及二零一三年十二月三十一日止年度分配資源及評估分部表現。

**財務報表附註** (Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明·否則以港元呈列)

| TURNO\<br>(continued) | /ER AND SEGMENT F  | REPORTING                             | 4 營業額   | 及分部報告(   | /續)                            |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------|
|                       | <b>nent reporting</b> (continued,<br><b>Segment information</b> (co                          |                                       | Department stores and shopping mall S 百貨商場及購物中心                                 | 那報告 (續)<br>分部資料 (續<br>2014<br>二零一四年<br>upermarkets<br>超級市場 | Total<br>合計                    |
|                       |  |                                       | HK\$'000<br>千港元   | HK\$'000<br>千港元  | HK\$'000<br>千港元                |
|                       | Revenue and net income from external customers and reportable segment revenue and net income | 外來客戶之收益及<br>收入淨額及可報<br>告分部收益及收<br>入淨額 | 1,360,393   | 362,025  | 1,722,418                      |
|                       | Reportable segment profit<br>(adjusted EBITDA)   | 可報告分部溢利(經<br>調整EBITDA)                | 433,420   | 16,837   | 450,257                        |
|                       |  |                                       | Department<br>stores and<br>shopping mall S<br>百貨商場<br>及購物中心<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>Supermarkets<br>超級市場<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元   | Total<br>合計<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |
|                       | Revenue and net income from external customers and reportable segment revenue and net income | 外來客戶之收益及<br>收入淨額及可報<br>告分部收益及收<br>入淨額 | 1,548,136   | 323,441  | 1,871,577                      |
|                       | Reportable segment profit<br>(adjusted EBITDA)   | 可報告分部溢利(經調整EBITDA)                    | 604,842   | 15,035   | 619,877                        |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## TURNOVER AND SEGMENT REPORTING

營業額及分部報告(續)

(continued)

(b) Segment reporting (continued)

(ii) Reconciliation of reportable segment

(b) 分部報告(續)

(ii) 可報告分部溢利對賬

|   |            | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Panartable cogment profit               | 可起生八並送到    | 450.257                          | 610 977                          |
| Reportable segment profit Other revenue | 可報告分部溢利    | 450,257                          | 619,877                          |
|   | 其他收益       | 9,905                            | 7,911                            |
| Depreciation expenses                   | 折舊開支       | (139,214)                        | (169,115)                        |
| Impairment losses on fixed assets       | 固定資產之減值虧損  | (46,506)                         | _                                |
| Valuation gain on an investment         | 投資物業估值收益   | 466 624                          | 226.020                          |
| property                                |            | 166,634                          | 226,820                          |
| Net finance costs                       | 財務費用淨額     | (146,198)                        | (58,872)                         |
| Net gain on settlement of loan          | 結算應收關連人士貸款 |                                  |                                  |
| receivable from a related party         | 之收益淨額      | 27,647                           | _                                |
| Changes in fair value on the            | 可換股票據之衍生部份 |                                  |                                  |
| derivative components of                | 公允值變動      |                                  |                                  |
| convertible notes                       |            | -                                | 2,082                            |
| Changes in fair value of derivative     | 衍生金融工具之    |                                  |                                  |
| financial instruments                   | 公允值變動      | 2,822                            | 8,752                            |
| Unallocated head office and             | 未分配總部及     |                                  |                                  |
| corporate administration expenses       | 公司行政開支     | (48,394)                         | (47,767)                         |
| Profit before taxation                  | 除税前溢利      | 276,953                          | 589,688                          |

## **OTHER REVENUE**

## 其他收益

| 2014     | 2013     |
|----------|----------|
| 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    |
| HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| 千港元      | 千港元      |
|          |          |

Interest income

利息收入

9,905

7,911

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **6 PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION**

## 6 除税前溢利

Profit before taxation is arrived at after charging/ (crediting):

除税前溢利已扣除/(計入):

#### (a) Net finance costs:

#### (a) 財務費用淨額:

|  |              | 2014     | 2013      |
|--|--------------|----------|-----------|
|  |              | 二零一四年    | 二零一三年     |
|  |              | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000  |
|  |              | 千港元      | 千港元       |
|  |              |          |           |
| Interest expenses on bank loans        | 銀行貸款之利息支出    | 207,615  | 167,708   |
| Finance charges on convertible notes   | 可換股票據之財務支出   | -        | 9,946     |
| Bank charges and other finance costs   | 銀行費用及其他財務費用  | 12,773   | 8,863     |
|  |              |          |           |
| Total borrowing costs                  | 總借貸成本        | 220,388  | 186,517   |
| Finance income on loan receivable from | 應收關連人士貸款     |          |           |
| a related party                        | 之財務收入        | (80,417) | (108,738) |
| Waived of interest expenses accrued    | 豁免過往年度之利息    |          |           |
| in prior years                         |              | 1-10     | (15,389)  |
| Net foreign exchange loss/(gain)       | 匯兑虧損/(收益)淨額_ | 6,227    | (3,518)   |
|  |              |          |           |
|  |              | 146,198  | 58,872    |

No borrowing costs have been capitalised for the year ended 31 December 2014 (2013: HK\$Nil).

概無借貸成本於截至二零一四年 十二月三十一日止年度資本化 (二零一三年:零港元)。

#### (b) Staff costs:

#### (b) 員工成本:

|  |                           | 二零一四年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 二零一三年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Salaries, wages and other benefits Contributions to defined contribution | 薪金、工資及其他福利<br>向定額供款退休計劃供款 | 189,054                  | 184,516                  |
| retirement plans Equity-settled share-based payment                      | 按股權結算以股份支付之               | 14,443                   | 14,545                   |
| expenses (see Note 27)   | 支出(見附註27)                 | 20,316                   | 25,644                   |
|  |                           | 223,813                  | 224,705                  |

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## 6 PROFIT BEFORE TAXATION (continued)

#### **(b) Staff costs:** (continued)

The employees of the subsidiaries of the Group established in the PRC participate in defined contribution retirement benefit schemes managed by the local government authorities, whereby these subsidiaries are required to contribute to the schemes at 20% of the employees' basic salaries. Employees of these subsidiaries are entitled to retirement benefits, calculated based on a percentage of the average salaries level in the PRC, from the above mentioned retirement schemes at their normal retirement age.

The Group also operates a Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme (the "MPF Scheme") under the Hong Kong Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme Ordinance for employees under the jurisdiction of the Hong Kong Employment Ordinance. The MPF Scheme is a defined contribution retirement plan administered by an independent trustee. Under the MPF Scheme, the employer and its employees are each required to make contributions to the plan at 5% of the employees' relevant salaries, subject to a cap of monthly relevant salaries of HK\$30,000 (HK\$25,000 prior to June 2014). Contributions to the MPF Scheme vest immediately.

The Group has no further obligation for payment of other retirement benefits beyond the above annual contributions.

## (c) Other items:

## 6 除税前溢利(續)

#### (b) 員工成本:(續)

本集團於中國成立之附屬公司之 僱員參與地方政府機構管理之之 額供款退休福利計劃,據此該等 附屬公司須按僱員基本薪上 20%向該等計劃供款。根據上述 退休計劃,該等附屬公司僱員 達致正常退休年齡時有權按上述 退休計劃享有按中國平均薪 平百分比計算之退休福利。

本集團亦根據香港強制性公積金計劃條例為香港僱傭條例之間, 積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)。 積金計劃(「強積金計劃」) 積金計劃為一個由獨立受強強 理之定領供款計劃為一個財力 理之定強質 相關薪資之5%(每月相關等 上限為30,000港元(於二)) 年六月前為25,000港元)) 劃供款。 自強積金計劃之供款 時歸屬。

除作出上述年度供款外,本集團 概無就其他退休福利付款之責 任。

## (c) 其他項目:

|  |                   | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 二零一三年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Auditors' remuneration  – statutory audit service                    | 核數師酬金 一法定核數服務     | 3,408                            | 3,384                    |
| <ul><li>– statutory audit service</li><li>– other services</li></ul> | 一其他服務             | 1,018                            | 695                      |
| Operating lease expenses in respect of:                              | 有關以下各項之經營 租賃費用:   |                                  |                          |
| <ul><li>buildings</li><li>contingent rentals on</li></ul>            | 一樓宇<br>一物業租賃之     | 106,890                          | 106,361                  |
| property rentals Impairment losses on fixed assets                   | 或然租金<br>固定資產之減值虧損 | -                                | 3,460                    |
| (see Note 13(a)(i))  | (見附註13(a)(i))     | 46,506                           |                          |
| Net loss on disposal of fixed assets                                 | 處置固定資產虧損淨額        | 5,067                            | 2,558                    |

# 111

## Notes to the financial statements

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 7 INCOME TAX IN THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

(a) Taxation in the consolidated statement of profit or loss represents:

## 7 綜合損益表內所得稅

(a) 綜合損益表內之税項指:

|  |                   | 2014   | 2013     |
|--|-------------------|--|----------|
|  |                   | 二零一四年  | 二零一三年    |
|  |                   | HK\$'000   | HK\$'000 |
|  |                   | 千港元  | 千港元      |
|  |                   |  |          |
| Current taxation (see Note 28(a)):                       | 本期税項              |  |          |
| Decision for DDC Community Income                        | (見附註28(a)):       |  |          |
| – Provision for PRC Corporate Income                     | 一年內中國企業所得税<br>撥備  | 64.247   | 72 170   |
| Tax for the year  – Under/(over)-provision in respect of | -過往年度撥備不足/        | 64,217   | 72,170   |
| prior years  | (超額撥備)            | 2,378  | (14,498) |
| prior years  |                   | 2,370  | (14,430) |
|  |                   | 66,595   | 57,672   |
|  |                   | 00,595   | 37,072   |
| Deferred taxation (see Note 20/h)                        | 遞延税項              |  |          |
| <b>Deferred taxation</b> (see Note 28(b)):               | (見附註28(b)):       |  |          |
| <ul> <li>Origination and reversal of</li> </ul>          | 一暫時差異之產生及         |  |          |
| temporary differences                                    | 撥回                | 40,678   | 50,045   |
| <ul> <li>Write-down of deferred tax assets</li> </ul>    | 一撇減遞延税項資產         |  |          |
| (see Note 7(b)(v))                                       | (見附註7(b)(v))      | 27,987   | 12,456   |
| <ul> <li>Recognition of prior years' unused</li> </ul>   | 一確認先前未確認之         |  |          |
| tax losses previously not                                | 過往年度之未動用          |  |          |
| recognised (see Note 7(b)(v))                            | 税項虧損              | (  | (4.467)  |
|  | (見附註7(b)(v))<br>_ | (511)  | (4,467)  |
|  |                   |  | 50.004   |
|  |                   | 68,154   | 58,034   |
|  |                   |  |          |
|  |                   | 134,749  | 115,706  |
|  |                   | AND THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF |          |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## **INCOME TAX IN THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS** (continued)

(b) Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit at applicable tax rates:

## 綜合損益表內所得税(續)

(b) 税項支出及會計溢利按適用税 率之調節如下:

|   |  | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$′000<br>千港元                               | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元                                       |
|---|--|--|--|
| Profit before taxation  | 除税前溢利  | 276,953  | 589,688  |
| Expected tax on profit before tax, calculated at the rates applicable to profits in the tax jurisdictions concerned (see Notes (i), (ii) and (iii))  Tax effect of non-deductible expenses  Tax effect of non-taxable income  Tax concessions (see Note (iv))  Tax effect of unused tax losses not recognised  Tax effect of write-down of deferred tax assets (see Note (v))  Tax effect of recognition of prior years' unused tax losses previously not recognised (see Note (v))  Under/(over)-provision in respect of | 除税前相關社會<br>所說相關稅<br>所說相關稅<br>所說<br>所說<br>所說<br>所<br>所<br>所<br>所<br>所<br>所<br>所<br>所<br>所<br>所<br>所<br>所<br>所 | 90,681<br>19,837<br>-<br>(39,442)<br>33,819<br>27,987<br>(511) | 159,857<br>9,099<br>(8,796)<br>(48,529)<br>10,584<br>12,456<br>(4,467) |
| prior years   | 額撥備)   | 2,378  | (14,498)   |
| Income tax  | 所得税  | 134,749  | 115,706  |

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 7 INCOME TAX IN THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS (continued)

(b) Reconciliation between tax expense and accounting profit at applicable tax rates: (continued)

Notes:

- (i) The Company and the subsidiaries of the Group incorporated in Hong Kong are subject to Hong Kong Profits Tax rate of 16.5% (2013:16.5%). No provision for Hong Kong Profits Tax has been made, as the Company and the subsidiaries of the Group incorporated in Hong Kong did not have assessable profits subject to Hong Kong Profits Tax for the year ended 31 December 2014 (2013: HK\$Nil).
- (ii) The Company and the subsidiaries of the Group incorporated in countries other than the PRC (including Hong Kong) are not subject to any income tax pursuant to the rules and regulations of their respective countries of incorporation.
- (iii) The subsidiaries of the Group established in the PRC are subject to PRC Corporate Income Tax rate of 25% for the year ended 31 December 2014 (2013: 25%).
- (iv) Certain subsidiaries of the Group established in the PRC obtained approvals from the respective tax bureaux in 2012 that they are entitled to tax benefits applicable to entities under the Second Phase of the Western Region Development Plan of the PRC, and enjoy a preferential PRC Corporate Income Tax rate of 15% for the calendar years from 2011 to 2020.
- (v) The Group recognised previously unrecognised tax losses of HK\$511,000 (2013: HK\$4,467,000) and wrote down previously recognised tax losses and temporary differences of HK\$27,987,000 (2013: HK\$12,456,000) in 2014, as the utilisation of these unused tax losses and temporary differences have changed due to changes were made to the estimates of the future operating results of certain subsidiaries of the Group.

## 7 綜合損益表內所得税(續)

(b) 税項支出及會計溢利按適用税 率之調節如下:(續)

附註:

- (i) 本公司及本集團於香港註冊成立之附屬公司須繳納香港利得税税率為16.5%(二零一三年:16.5%)。由於本公司及本集團於香港註冊成立之附屬公司截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度並無須繳納香港利得税之應課稅溢利(二零一三年:零港元),故並未就香港利得稅作出撥備。
- (ii) 本公司及本集團於中國(包括香港)以外國家註冊成立之附屬公司根據其各自所在註冊國家之法律及法規毋須繳納任何所得稅。
- (iii) 截至二零一四年十二月三十一 日止年度,本集團於中國成立 之附屬公司須繳納中國企業 所得稅稅率為25%(二零一三 年:25%)。
- (iv) 於二零一二年,本集團若干在中國成立之附屬公司取得相關稅務局批文,有權享受適用於中國西部大開發計劃第二期下之實體之相關稅務減免,並將於二零一一年至二零二零年曆年享受15%之優惠中國企業所得稅稅率。
- (v) 於二零一四年,本集團已確認先前未確認之税項虧損511,000港元(二零一三年:4,467,000港元)並撇減先前已確認之税項虧損及暫時差異27,987,000港元(二零一三年:12,456,000港元),原因是該等未動用税項虧損及暫時差異之動用因本集團若干附屬公司之未來經營業績估計變動而發生變化。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION** 8

## Directors' remuneration disclosed pursuant to section 78 of Schedule 11 to the new Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622), with reference to section 161 of the predecessor Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap. 32), is as follows:

## 董事薪酬

根據新香港公司條例(第622章)第 78條附件11(參照舊有香港公司條例 (第32章)第161條)披露之董事薪酬 如下:

2014 二零一四年

|                           |         |            | Salaries,<br>allowances |               | Retirement    |           |             |          |
|---------------------------|---------|------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
|                           |         | Directors' |                         | Discretionary | scheme        |           | Share-based |          |
|                           |         | fees       | in kind<br>薪金、          |               | contributions | Sub-total | payments    | Tota     |
|                           |         |            | 津貼及其他                   |               | 退休            |           |             |          |
|                           |         | 董事袍金       | 實物福利                    | 酌情花紅          | 計劃供款          | 小計        | 股份付款        | 總計       |
|                           |         | HK\$'000   | HK\$'000                | HK\$'000      | HK\$'000      | HK\$'000  | HK\$'000    | HK\$'000 |
|                           |         | 千港元        | 千港元                     | 千港元           | 千港元           | 千港元       | 千港元         | 千港元      |
|                           |         |            |                         |               |               |           | (Note (i))  |          |
|                           |         |            |                         |               |               |           | (附註(i))     |          |
| Executive directors       | 執行董事    |            |                         |               |               |           |             |          |
| Mr. Wu Yijian (Chairman)  | 吳一堅先生   |            |                         |               |               |           |             |          |
|                           | (主席)    | 3,733      | 347                     | _             | 17            | 4,097     | 635         | 4,73     |
| Mr. Qiu Zhongwei          | 邱中偉先生   | 5          | _                       | -             | - 11-         | 5         | _           |          |
| Mr. Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin  | 鄭開杰先生   | 1,884      | 1,784                   | 1,894         | 17            | 5,579     | 1,391       | 6,97     |
| Mr. Sha Yingjie           | 沙英杰先生   | 96         | -                       | -             | -             | 96        | 890         | 980      |
| Non-executive directors   | 非執行董事   |            |                         |               |               |           |             |          |
| Mr. Chen Shuai            | 陳帥先生    | 5          | -                       | -             | -             | 5         | -           | . !      |
| Mr. Qu Jiaqi              | 曲家琪先生   | 108        | 245                     | -             | 10            | 363       | 1,391       | 1,754    |
| Independent non-executive | 獨立非執行董事 |            |                         |               |               |           |             |          |
| directors                 |         |            |                         |               |               |           |             |          |
| Mr. Chan Wai Kwong, Peter | 陳為光先生   | 180        | -                       | -             | -             | 180       | -           | 180      |
| Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai        | 曾國偉先生   | 96         | -                       | -             | -             | 96        | -           | 90       |
| Ms. Li Ling               | 厲玲女士 _  | 180        | -                       | -             | -             | 180       | 384         | 564      |
|                           |         | 6,287      | 2,376                   | 1,894         | 44            | 10,601    | 4,691       | 15,29    |

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## 8 DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION (continued)

## 8 董事薪酬(續)

2013 二零一三年

| Directors' | Salaries,<br>allowances<br>and benefits | Discretionary | Retirement scheme   |           | Share-based                  | 1/2      |
|------------|---|---------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------|
| fees       | in kind<br>薪金、<br>津貼及其他                 | bonuses       | contributions<br>退休 | Sub-total | payments                     | Total    |
| 董事袍金       | 實物福利                                    | 酌情花紅          | 計劃供款                | 小計        | 股份付款                         | 總計       |
| HK\$'000   | HK\$'000                                | HK\$'000      | HK\$'000            | HK\$'000  | HK\$'000                     | HK\$'000 |
| 千港元        | 千港元                                     | 千港元           | 千港元                 | 千港元       | 千港元<br>(Note (i))<br>(附註(i)) | 千港元      |

| Executive directors             | 執行董事    |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----|-------|-------|--------|
| Mr. Wu Yijian <i>(Chairman)</i> | 吳一堅先生   |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
| (re-designated from             | (主席)(於  |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
| non-executive director          | 二零一三年   |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
| on 19 February 2013)            | 二月十九日   |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
| on 15 rebladly 2015)            | 由非執行董   |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
|                                 | 事調任)    | 1,200 | 170   |       | 15 | 1,385 | 1,080 | 2,465  |
| Mr. Qiu Zhongwei                | 邱中偉先生   | 5     | -     |       | -  | 5     |       | 5      |
| Mr. Choon Hoi Kit, Edwin        | 鄭開杰先生   | 1,575 | 1,395 | 1,960 | 15 | 4,945 | 1,654 | 6,599  |
| Mr. Sha Yingjie                 | 沙英杰先生   | 96    | 474   | 489   | 29 | 1,088 | 1,094 | 2,184  |
| Mil. Sha Thighe                 | 沙关派儿工   | 30    | 4/4   | 403   | 23 | 1,000 | 1,090 | 2,104  |
| Non-executive directors         | 非執行董事   |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
| Mr. Chen Shuai                  | 陳帥先生    | 5     | -     | _     | -  | 5     | -//   | 5      |
| Mr. Qu Jiaqi (re-               | 曲家琪先生   |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
| designated from                 | (於二零一三  |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
| executive director on 19        | 年二月十九   |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
| February 2013)                  | 日由執行董   |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
| , ,                             | 事調任)    | 108   | 548   | 787   | 29 | 1,472 | 1,654 | 3,126  |
|                                 |         |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
| Independent non-                | 獨立非執行董事 |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
| executive directors             |         |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
| Mr. Chan Wai Kwong,             | 陳為光先生   |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |
| Peter                           |         | 180   |       | -//   | _  | 180   |       | 180    |
| Mr. Tsang Kwok Wai              | 曾國偉先生   | 96    | -     | 4     | -  | 96    | _     | 96     |
| Ms. Li Ling                     | 厲玲女士    | 180   | -/-   | / -   | -  | 180   | 337   | 517    |
|                                 | _       |       |       |       |    | /     | 1     | 7/1    |
|                                 |         | 3,445 | 2,587 | 3,236 | 88 | 9,356 | 5,821 | 15,177 |
|                                 | _       |       |       |       |    |       |       |        |

There were no amounts paid during the year to the directors in connection with their retirement from employment or compensation for loss of office with the Group, or inducement to join. There was no arrangement under which a director waived or agreed to waive any remuneration during the year.

本集團於年內並無向董事支付任何有關彼 等退休或離職補償或加入時獎勵之款項。 年內並無董事放棄或同意放棄任何酬金之 安排。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## 8 DIRECTORS' REMUNERATION (continued)

Note:

(i) These represent the estimated value of share options granted to the directors under the Company's share option schemes. The value of these share options is measured according to the Group's accounting policies for share-based payment transactions as set out in Note 2(t)(ii). The details of these benefits in kind, including the principal terms and number of share options granted, are disclosed under the paragraph "Share option scheme" in the Directors' Report and Note 27.

# 9 INDIVIDUALS WITH HIGHEST EMOLUMENTS

Of the five individuals with the highest emoluments, three (2013: four) are directors whose emoluments are disclosed in Note 8

The emoluments in respect of the other two (2013: one) individuals are as follows:

## 8 董事薪酬(續)

附註:

(i) 該等金額指根據本公司購股權計劃 授予董事之購股權之估計價值。該 等購股權之價值是根據本集團列於 附註2(t)(ii)股份付款交易之會計政策 計量。有關此等實物福利之詳情,包 括主要條款及授予之購股權數目, 已於董事會報告之「購股權計劃」一 段及附註27披露。

## 9 最高薪人士

在五名最高薪人士中,三名(二零一三年:四名)均為董事,而其酬金詳情已於附許8披露。

有關其他兩名(二零一三年:一名)人 士之酬金如下:

|   |  | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$′000<br>千港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |
|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind<br>Discretionary bonuses<br>Retirement scheme contributions<br>Share-based payments | 薪金、津貼及其他實物福利<br>酌情花紅<br>退休計劃供款<br>股份付款 | 2,228<br>2,207<br>30<br>746      | 479<br>558<br>29<br>976          |
|   |  | 5,211                            | 2,042                            |

No emoluments were paid or payable to these employees as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office during the year.

The emoluments of the two (2013: one) individuals who are not directors and who are amongst the five highest paid individuals of the Group are within the following bands:

年內並無向該等僱員支付或應支付任何酬金·作為其加入或於加入本集團時之獎勵或作為離職補償。

兩名(二零一三年:一名)並非董事且 屬於本集團五名最高薪人士之個別人 士之薪酬介乎以下範圍:

| HK\$<br>港元            | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>Number of<br>individuals<br>個別人數 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>Number of<br>individual<br>個別人數 |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1,500,001 - 2,000,000 | 1   | -  |
| 2,000,001 - 2,500,000 | -   | 1  |
| 3,500,001 - 4,000,000 | 1   | -  |

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 10 PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY SHAREHOLDERS OF THE COMPANY

The consolidated profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company includes a loss of HK\$26,843,000 (2013: profit of HK\$6,992,000) which has been dealt with in the financial statements of the Company.

Reconciliation of the above amount to the Company's (loss)/profit for the year:

#### 10 本公司股東應佔之溢利

本公司股東應佔之綜合溢利包括 26,843,000港元之虧損(二零一三年:溢利6,992,000港元),已於本公司之財務報表內處理。

以上金額與本公司之本年度(虧損)/溢利之調節如下:

| 2014     | 2013     |
|----------|----------|
| 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    |
| HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| 千港元      | 千港元      |

Amount of consolidated (loss)/profit attributable to equity shareholders dealt with in the Company's financial statements
Impairment losses on interests in subsidiaries recognised during the year

The Company's (loss)/profit for the year (see Note 29(a))

(see Note 17)

於本公司財務報表內處理之 股東應佔綜合(虧損)/ 溢利金額

於本年度確認附屬公司之權 益之減值虧損(見附註17)

2014

本公司之本年度(虧損)/ 溢利(見附註29(a)) (26,843)

6,992

(228,071)

6,992

#### 11 OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

# (a) Tax effects relating to each component of other comprehensive income

## 11 其他全面收益

(a) 與其他全面收益各部份有關之 税項影響

(254,914)

|   |                                    |                               | 二零一四年   |                               |                               | 二零一三年  |                               |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
|   |                                    | Before                        | Tax   | Net-of-                       | Before                        | Tay  | Net-of-                       |
|   |                                    | tax<br>amount                 | (expense)/<br>benefit   | tax<br>amount                 | tax                           | Tax<br>expense                                       | tax<br>amount                 |
|   |                                    | 除税<br>項前金額<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 税項<br>(開支)/<br>收益<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元<br>(Note 28(b))<br>(附註28(b)) | 扣除<br>税項金額<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 除税<br>項前金額<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 税項開支<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元<br>(Note 28(b))<br>(附註28(b)) | 扣除<br>税項金額<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |
| Surplus on revaluation of leasehold land and buildings held for own use (see Note | 重估持作自用租賃土地<br>及樓宇之盈餘<br>(見附註13(a)) |                               |   |                               |                               |  |                               |
| 13(a)) Available-for-sale equity securities: net movement in fai                  | 可供出售權益證券:<br>ir 公允值儲備變動淨額          | 509,365                       | (126,614)   | 382,751                       | 260,455                       | (64,736)   | 195,719                       |
| value reserve Exchange differences on translation into presentation               | 換算為呈報貨幣之匯兑 差額                      | (68,896)                      | 10,334  | (58,562)                      | -                             | 7  |                               |
| currency  | 在 <del>以</del>                     | 32,065                        | -   | 32,065                        | 97,929                        | 16-  | 97,929                        |
| Other comprehensive income  | 其他全面收益                             | 472,534                       | (116,280)   | 356,254                       | 358,384                       | (64,736)   | 293,648                       |

## 財務報表附註

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列) (Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

#### 11 OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(continued)

(b) Components of other comprehensive income, including reclassification adjustments

#### 11 其他全面收益(續)

(b) 其他全面收益部份,包括重新 分類調整

> 2014 2013 二零一四年 二零一三年 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 千港元 千港元

Available-for-sale equity securities: changes in fair value recognised during the year

Net deferred tax credited to other comprehensive income

Net movement in the fair value reserve during the year recognised in other comprehensive income

可供出售權益證券: 年內確認公允值變動

入賬列作其他全面收益之 遞延税項淨額

10,334

(68,896)

年內公允值儲備變動淨額 於其他全面收益確認

(58,562)

#### 12 EARNINGS PER SHARE

#### (a) Basic earnings per share

The calculation of basic earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company of HK\$120,149,000 (2013: HK\$443,641,000) and the weighted average of 2,298,233,000 ordinary and convertible preference shares (2013: 2,306,994,000 ordinary and convertible preference shares) in issue during the year, calculated as follows:

#### 12 每股盈利

#### (a) 每股基本盈利

每股基本盈利是依據本公司股 東應佔溢利120,149,000港元 (二零一三年:443,641,000港 元)及年內已發行股份之加權 平均數2,298,233,000股普通股 及可換股優先股(二零一三年: 2,306,994,000股普通股及可換 股優先股)計算如下:

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 12 EARNINGS PER SHARE (continued)

- (a) Basic earnings per share (continued)
  - (i) Weighted average number of shares

#### 12 每股盈利(續)

- (a) 每股基本盈利(續)
  - (i) 股份加權平均數

| 2014  | 201   | 3 |
|-------|-------|---|
| 二零一四年 | 二零一三年 | Ŧ |
| ′000  | ′00   | 0 |
| 千股    | 千月    | 殳 |
|       |       |   |

Issued ordinary and convertible preference shares at 1 January (see Note (i))

Effect of conversion of convertible notes

Effect of shares repurchased

於一月一日之已發行普 通股及可換股優先股 (見附註(i)) 轉換可換股票據之影響

**2,298,233** 

2,314,744

購回股份之影響

24,652(32,402)

Weighted average number of ordinary and convertible preference shares at 31 December (see Note (i))

於十二月三十一日之普 通股及可換股優先股 加權平均數 (見附註(i))

2.298.233

2,306,994

#### Note:

(i) The holder of the convertible preference shares is entitled to receive the same rate of dividends as the holders of ordinary shares. Accordingly, for the purpose of the calculation of basic earnings per share, the convertible preference shares issued have been included in the calculation of the weighted average number of shares in issue.

#### 附註:

(i) 可換股優先股持有人有權按與普通股持有人相同之比率獲得股息。因此,就計算每股基本盈利而言,計算已發行股份加權平均數時已計入可換股優先股。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 12 EARNINGS PER SHARE (continued)

#### (b) Diluted earnings per share

The calculation of diluted earnings per share is based on the profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company of HK\$120,149,000 (2013: HK\$441,476,000) and the weighted average number of 2,417,495,000 ordinary and convertible preference shares (diluted) (2013: 2,446,972,000 ordinary and convertible preference shares (diluted)), calculated as follows:

# (i) Profit attributable to equity shareholders of the Company (diluted)

#### 12 每股盈利(續)

#### (b) 每股攤薄盈利

每股攤薄盈利是依據本公司股東應佔溢利120,149,000港元(二零一三年:441,476,000港元)及年內已發行股份之加權平均數2,417,495,000股普通股及可換股優先股(攤薄)(二零一三年:2,446,972,000股普通股及可換股優先股(攤薄))計算如下:

## (i) 本公司股東應佔溢利 (攤薄)

|  |                                   | 二零一四年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 二零一三年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Profit attributable to equity shareholders   | 股東應佔溢利                            | 120,149                  | 443,641                  |
| After tax effect of effective interest on the liability components of convertible notes                | 可換股票據負債部份<br>實際利息之除税後<br>影響       |                          | 4,712                    |
| After tax effect of changes in fair value recognised on the derivative components of convertible notes | 就可換股票據之衍生<br>部份確認之公允值<br>變動之除税後影響 |                          | (6,877)                  |
| Profit attributable to equity shareholders (diluted)   | 股東應佔溢利(攤薄)                        | 120,149                  | 441,476                  |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## 12 EARNINGS PER SHARE (continued)

- (b) Diluted earnings per share (continued)
  - (ii) Weighted average number of shares (diluted)

## 12 每股盈利(續)

- (b) 每股攤薄盈利(續)
  - (ii) 股份加權平均數(攤薄)

2013

'000

二零一三年

2014

'000

二零一四年

|                                     |           | 000       | 000       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                     |           | 千股        | 千股        |
|                                     |           |           |           |
|                                     |           |           |           |
| Weighted average number of ordinary | 於十二月三十一日之 |           |           |
| and convertible preference shares   | 普通股及可換股   |           |           |
| at 31 December                      | 優先股加權平均數  | 2,298,233 | 2,306,994 |
| Effect of conversion of convertible | 轉換可換股優先股  | _,        | _,_,_,    |
|                                     |           |           | 447.707   |
| preference shares                   | 之影響       | 117,707   | 117,707   |
| Effect of conversion of convertible | 轉換可換股票據之  |           |           |
| notes                               | 影響        |           | 19,410    |
| Effect of deemed issue of shares    | 視為根據本公司   |           |           |
|                                     | 購股權計劃發行   |           |           |
| under the Company's share option    |           |           |           |
| schemes                             | 股份之影響     | 1,555     | 2,861     |
|                                     |           |           |           |
| Weighted average number of          | 於十二月三十一日之 |           |           |
| 5                                   |           |           |           |
| ordinary and convertible            | 普通股及可換股優  |           |           |
| preference shares (diluted)         | 先股加權平均數(攤 |           |           |
| at 31 December                      | 薄)        | 2,417,495 | 2,446,972 |
|                                     |           |           | 1         |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## 13 FIXED ASSETS

### (a) The Group

## 13 固定資產

#### (a) 本集團

| 1) | The Group                  |                | (a) 平集團   |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|----|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|--|----------|--------------------------|-----------|--|
|    |                            |                | 租賃土地      | improvements<br>租賃物業 | Furniture,<br>fixtures and<br>equipment<br>傢俬、裝置 | vehicles | Construction in progress | Total     |  |
|    |                            |                | 及樓宇       | 裝修                   | 及設備  | 運輸工具     | 在建工程                     | 合計        |  |
|    |                            |                | HK\$'000  | HK\$'000             | HK\$'000   | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000                 | HK\$'000  |  |
|    |                            |                | 千港元       | 千港元                  | 千港元  | 千港元      | 千港元                      | 千港元       |  |
|    | 1 - Williams               |                |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | Cost or valuation:         | 成本或估值:         |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | At 1 January 2013          | 於二零一三年一月一日     | 2,651,828 | 423,127              | 84,699   | 10,475   | 5,714                    | 3,175,843 |  |
|    | Exchange adjustments       | <b>進</b>       | 85,411    | 14,193               | 4,919  | 378      | 173                      | 105,074   |  |
|    | Reclassification from      | 從投資物業重新分類      |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | investment property        | (見附註14)        |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | (see Note 14)              |                | 106,950   | 1                    | -  | -        | _                        | 106,950   |  |
|    | Additions                  | 添置             | -         | _                    | 46,246   | 808      | 37,054                   | 84,108    |  |
|    | Transfer in/(out)          | 轉入/(出)         | _         | 37,470               | _  | _        | (37,470)                 | _         |  |
|    | Disposals                  | 處置             | _         | (135)                | (14,180)   | (598)    |                          | (14,913)  |  |
|    | Surplus on revaluation     | 重估盈餘(見附註       |           |                      |  | , ,      |                          | , , ,     |  |
|    | (see Note 11(a))           | 11(a))         | 260,455   | _                    | _  | _        | _                        | 260,455   |  |
|    | Less: elimination          | 減:抵銷累計折舊       | 200, .00  |                      |  |          |                          | 200/100   |  |
|    | of accumulated             | //%:14/幻水川// 目 |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | depreciation               |                | (106,040) |                      |  |          |                          | (106,040) |  |
|    | depreciation               |                | (100,040) |                      |  |          |                          | (100,040) |  |
|    | At 21 December 2012        | <b>払-</b> 一    |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | At 31 December 2013        | 於二零一三年         | 2 000 004 | 474 (55              | 121 (04  | 11.002   | F 471                    | 2 (11 477 |  |
|    |                            | 十二月三十一日        | 2,998,604 | 474,655              | 121,684  | 11,063   | 5,471                    | 3,611,477 |  |
|    |                            | IV .           |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | Representing:              | 指:             |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | Cost                       | 成本             | -         | 474,655              | 121,684  | 11,063   | 5,471                    | 612,873   |  |
|    | Valuation – 2013           | 估值-二零一三年       | 2,998,604 | -                    |  | -        |                          | 2,998,604 |  |
|    |                            |                | 2 222 524 | 474.655              | 424 624  | 44.050   | 5 474                    | 2 644 477 |  |
|    |                            |                | 2,998,604 | 474,655              | 121,684  | 11,063   | 5,471                    | 3,611,477 |  |
|    |                            |                |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | Accumulated                | 累計折舊:          |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | depreciation:              | \\ = = -       |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | At 1 January 2013          | 於二零一三年一月一日     | -         | 146,783              | 42,216   | 7,379    | -                        | 196,378   |  |
|    | Exchange adjustments       | <b>進</b> 兑調整   | 1,566     | 5,773                | 2,876  | 235      | -                        | 10,450    |  |
|    | Charge for the year        | 年內折舊           | 104,474   | 48,133               | 15,028   | 1,480    | _                        | 169,115   |  |
|    | Written back on disposals  | 處置時撥回          | -         | (135)                | (9,961)  | (514)    | -                        | (10,610)  |  |
|    | Elimination on revaluation | 重估時抵銷          | (106,040) | -                    | -  | -        | -                        | (106,040) |  |
|    |                            |                |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | At 31 December 2013        | 於二零一三年         |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    |                            | 十二月三十一日        | _         | 200,554              | 50,159   | 8,580    | _                        | 259,293   |  |
|    |                            | 1              | 1,7 5     |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | Net book value:            | 賬面淨值:          |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    | At 31 December 2013        | 於二零一三年         |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |
|    |                            | 十二月三十一日        | 2,998,604 | 274,101              | 71,525   | 2,483    | 5,471                    | 3,352,184 |  |
|    |                            |                |           |                      |  |          |                          |           |  |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## **13 FIXED ASSETS** (continued)

## 13 固定資產(續)

(a) The Group (continued)

(a) 本集團(續)

|   |              | Leasehold<br>land and<br>buildings<br>租賃土地<br>及樓宇<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | Leasehold<br>improvements<br>租賃物業<br>裝修<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | Furniture,<br>fixtures and<br>equipment<br>像俬、装置<br>及設備<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | Motor<br>vehicles<br>運輸工具<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | Construction<br>in progress<br>在建工程<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | <b>Total</b><br>合計<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Cost or valuation:                              | 成本或估值:       |  |  |  |  | - 1  | 1                                     |
| At 1 January 2014                               | 於二零一四年       |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
|   | 一月一日         | 2,998,604  | 474,655  | 121,684  | 11,063                                       | 5,471  | 3,611,477                             |
| Exchange adjustments                            | 匯兑調整         | (10,263)   | (1,356)  | (543)  | (41)   | (7)  | (12,210)                              |
| Reclassification                                | 重新分類         | -  | 26,193   | (26,376)   | 183  | 1 -  | 1/-                                   |
| Additions                                       | 添置           | -  | -  | 25,819   | 590  | 73,364   | 99,773                                |
| Transfer in/(out)                               | 轉入/(出)       | -  | 57,630   | 12,816   | 7/1/-  | (70,446)   |                                       |
| Disposals                                       | 處置           | -  | (8,357)  | (3,713)  | -  | - 1  | (12,070)                              |
| Surplus on revaluation                          | 重估盈餘         |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
| (see Note 11(a))                                | (見附註11(a))   | 509,365  | -  | -  | -  | 1 -  | 509,365                               |
| Less: elimination of                            | 減:抵銷累計折舊     |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
| accumulated depreciation                        |              | (83,835)   | -  | - 11   | -  | /-/-   | (83,835)                              |
|   |              |  |  | 5-11   |  | 1  |                                       |
| At 31 December 2014                             | 於二零一四年       |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
|   | 十二月三十一日      | 3,413,871  | 548,765  | 129,687  | 11,795                                       | 8,382  | 4,112,500                             |
|   | ша.          |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
| Representing:                                   | 指:           |  | F40.76F  | 120.607  | 11 705                                       | 0.202  | COO COO                               |
| Cost  | 成本           | 2 412 071  | 548,765  | 129,687  | 11,795                                       | 8,382  | 698,629                               |
| Valuation – 2014                                | 估值-二零一四年     | 3,413,871  | _  |  |  | <u> </u>   | 3,413,871                             |
|   |              | 3,413,871  | 548,765  | 129,687  | 11,795                                       | 8,382  | 4,112,500                             |
|   | 用礼长益立法法制证。   | L-TI   |  | / 15   | $\overline{A}$                               |  | 1                                     |
| Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses: | 累計折舊及減值虧損:   |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
| At 1 January 2014                               | 於二零一四年       |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
|   | 一月一日         | _  | 200,554  | 50,159   | 8,580  | _  | 259,293                               |
| Exchange adjustments                            | 匯            | 344  | (342)  | (346)  | (66)   | <u></u>  | (410)                                 |
| Reclassification                                | 重新分類         | _  | 11,340   | (11,424)   | 84   | /_>  | _                                     |
| Charge for the year                             | 年內折舊         | 83,491   | 36,635   | 18,037   | 1,051  |  | 139,214                               |
| Impairment losses (see Notes                    | 減值虧損(見附註6(c) |  |  | ,  |  |  |                                       |
| 6(c) and 13(a)(i))                              | 及13(a)(i))   | _  | 46,506   | _  | _  | _  | 46,506                                |
| Written back on disposals                       | 處置時撥回        |  | (3,120)  | (2,825)  | 1/-  | _  | (5,945)                               |
| Elimination on revaluation                      | 重估時抵銷        | (83,835)   |  | _  | 9/-  | ->   | (83,835)                              |
|   |              |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
| At 31 December 2014                             | 於二零一四年       |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
|   | 十二月三十一日      | -  | 291,573  | 53,601   | 9,649  | 1 - 1 -  | 354,823                               |
|   |              |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
| Net book value:                                 | 賬面淨值:        |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
| At 31 December 2014                             | 於二零一四年       |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |
|   | 十二月三十一日      | 3,413,871  | 257,192  | 76,086   | 2,146  | 8,382  | 3,757,677                             |
|   |              |  |  |  |  |  |                                       |

## 財務報表附註

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列) (Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

#### 13 FIXED ASSETS (continued)

(a) The Group (continued)

## 13 固定資產(續)

(a) 本集團(續)

2014

2013 二零一三年

二零一四年 HK\$'000

HK\$'000

千港元

千港元

Had the revalued properties held for own use been carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, the carrying amount would have been

倘重估持作自用物業 乃按成本減累計折舊及 減值虧損列賬時應為之 賬面值

2.030,074

2,090,225

#### (i) Impairment losses

Certain of the Group's department store operations have continued to incur losses since their respective establishments, which were mainly attributable to both the competition from department stores in the surrounding areas and the ongoing anti-corruption campaign in the PRC. Hence, the management of the Group considered fixed assets, namely leasehold improvements, related to these operations may have been impaired. At 31 December 2014, the Group assessed the recoverable amounts of these assets to be HK\$Nil, and as a result, the carrying amounts of these assets were written down to their recoverable amounts. Accordingly, impairment losses of HK\$46,506,000 were recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss. The estimates of the recoverable amounts were based on value-in-use calculations.

#### (i) 減值虧損

本集團若干百貨公司自其 成立以來持續產生虧損, 乃主要由於周邊地區百貨 公司帶來之競爭以及中國 正在進行之反腐敗行動。 因此,本集團之管理層認 為就有關該等營運之固定 資產(即租賃資產改良) 可能已減值。在二零一四 年十二月三十一日,本集 團評估該等資產之可收回 金額為零港元,因而該等 資產之賬面值減至可收 回金額。因此,減值虧損 46,506,000港元已於綜合 損益表內確認。其可收回 金額之估計乃基於使用價 值計算。

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## **13 FIXED ASSETS** (continued)

(b) The Company

## 13 固定資產(續)

(b) 本公司

Furniture, fixtures and equipment 傢俬·裝置 及設備 HK\$'000 千港元

| Cost:                                  | 成本:           |           |
|--|---------------|-----------|
| At 1 January 2013                      | 於二零一三年一月一日    | 1-1       |
| Additions                              | 添置            | 20,163    |
| At 31 December 2013                    | 於二零一三年十二月三十一日 | 20,163    |
| Accumulated depreciation:              | 累計折舊:         |           |
| At 1 January 2013                      | 於二零一三年一月一日    | -         |
| Charge for the year                    | 年內折舊          | 1,680     |
|  |               |           |
| At 31 December 2013                    | 於二零一三年十二月三十一日 | 1,680     |
|  |               |           |
| Net book value:                        | 賬面淨值:         |           |
| At 31 December 2013                    | 於二零一三年十二月三十一日 | 18,483    |
|  |               | 3//       |
| Cost:                                  | 成本:           |           |
| At 1 January 2014 and 31 December 2014 | 於二零一四年一月一日及   |           |
|  | 二零一四年十二月三十一日  | 20,163    |
|  |               |           |
| Accumulated depreciation:              | 累計折舊:         |           |
| At 1 January 2014                      | 於二零一四年一月一日    | 1,680     |
| Charge for the year                    | 年內折舊          | 4,032     |
| At 24 December 2014                    |               | F 712     |
| At 31 December 2014                    | 於二零一四年十二月三十一日 | 5,712     |
|  |               |           |
| Net book value:                        | <b>賬面淨值:</b>  | 1.4.4.5.4 |
| At 31 December 2014                    | 於二零一四年十二月三十一日 | 14,451    |

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## **13 FIXED ASSETS** (continued)

# (c) Fair value measurement of leasehold land and buildings held for own use and investment property

#### (i) Fair value hierarchy

The following table presents the fair value of the Group's leasehold land and buildings and investment property measured at the end of the reporting period on a recurring basis, categorised into the three-level fair value hierarchy as defined in HKFRS 13, Fair value measurement. The level into which a fair value measurement is classified is determined with reference to the observability and significance of the inputs used in the valuation technique as follows:

- Level 1 valuations: Fair value measured using only Level 1 inputs, i.e. unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.
- Level 2 valuations: Fair value measured using Level 2 inputs, i.e. observable inputs which fail to meet Level 1, and not using significant unobservable inputs. Unobservable inputs are inputs for which market data are not available.
- Level 3 valuations: Fair value measured using significant unobservable inputs.

#### 13 固定資產(續)

(c) 持作自用之租賃土地及樓宇及 投資物業之公允值計量

#### (i) 公允值層級

下表呈列於報告期末按經之常性基準計量之本集團之本集團之本集團之本集團之之。 在其中,有關之之。 在其中,有關之之。 在其中,有關之之。 在其中,有關之之。 在其中,有關之之。 在其中,有關之之。 在其中,有關之之。 是香港財務報告準則第13 號:「公允值計量」之定義的 之等級乃參考如之之, 之等級乃參考如之, 法所用輸入數據之可 性及重要性後釐定:

- 第一級估值:僅使用 第一級輸入數據(即 於計量日同類資產或 負債於活躍市場之未 經調整報價)計量之 公允值。
- 第二級估值:使用第二級輸入數據(即東 二級輸入數據(即東 能達到第一級之可 察輸入數據)且並 使用重大不可觀察 放力 值。不可觀察輸 大 數據提供 下之輸入數據。
- 第三級估值:使用重 大不可觀察輸入數據 計量之公允值。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **13 FIXED ASSETS** (continued)

- (c) Fair value measurement of leasehold land and buildings held for own use and investment property (continued)
  - (i) Fair value hierarchy (continued)

## 13 固定資產(續)

- (c) 持作自用之租賃土地及樓宇及 投資物業之公允值計量(續)
  - (i) 公允值層級(續)

#### The Group 本集團

Fair value measurements categorised into Level 2 分類為第二級之公允值計量

2014

2013

二零一四年

二零一三年

HK\$'000

HK\$'000

千港元

千港元

Recurring fair value measurements

經常性公允值計量

Leasehold land and buildings held for own use (see Note 13(a)) 持作自用之租賃 土地及樓宇 (見附註13(a))

3,413,871

1,808,848

2,998,604

1,647,163

Investment property
(see Note 14)

投資物業 (見附註14)

ber 2014, 截3 evel 1 and 三十 of Level 3

During the year ended 31 December 2014, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2, or transfers into or out of Level 3 (2013: no transfer). The Group's policy is to recognise transfers between levels of fair value hierarchy as at the end of the reporting period in which they occur.

All of the Group's leasehold land and buildings held for own use and investment property were revalued as at 31 December 2014. The valuations were carried out by a qualified surveyor, Roma Appraisals Limited, who have among their staff Fellows of the Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors with recent experience in the location and category of properties being valued. The Group's Financial Controller has discussion with the surveyors on the valuation assumptions and valuation results when the valuation is performed at each interim and annual reporting date.

截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,並無第一級與第二級間之轉撥或轉入或轉出第三級(二零一三年:無轉撥)。本集團之政策為於發生轉撥之報告期末確認公允值層級各分級間之轉撥。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## **13 FIXED ASSETS** (continued)

- (c) Fair value measurement of leasehold land and buildings held for own use and investment property (continued)
  - (ii) Valuation techniques and inputs used in Level 2 fair value measurements

The fair value of leasehold land and buildings held for own use and investment property located in the PRC is determined using market comparison approach by reference to recent sales price of comparable properties on a price per square meter basis using market data which is publicly available.

#### 14 INVESTMENT PROPERTY

#### 13 固定資產(續)

- (c) 持作自用之租賃土地及樓宇及 投資物業之公允值計量(續)
  - (ii) 第二級公允值計量所使用 之估值方法及輸入數據

位於中國之持作自用之租 賃土地及樓宇以及投資物 業之公允值使用市場比較 法釐定,其經參考可供比 較物業按每平方米價格基 準使用公開可用之市場數 據計算之近期售價。

## 14 投資物業

|   |                                   | The Group<br>本集團                 |                                  |  |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|   |                                   | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |  |
| Valuation: At 1 January Exchange adjustments Reclassification to fixed assets | 估值:<br>於一月一日<br>匯兑調整<br>重新分類至固定資產 | 1,647,163<br>(4,949)             | 1,480,020<br>47,273              |  |
| (see Note 13) Fair value adjustments (see Note 13(c))                         | (見附註13)<br>公允值調整(見附註13(c))        | -<br>166,634                     | (106,950)<br>226,820             |  |
| At 31 December  | 於十二月三十一日                          | 1,808,848                        | 1,647,163                        |  |

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 15 INTANGIBLE ASSETS

#### 15 無形資產

The Group Trademarkuse-right 本集團 商標使用權 HK\$'000 千港元

Cost:

At 1 January 2013, 31 December 2013 and 1 January 2014

Exchange adjustments

At 31 December 2014

**Accumulated impairment losses:** 

At 1 January 2013, 31 December 2013 and 31 December 2014

**Carrying amount:** 

At 31 December 2014

At 31 December 2013

成本:

於二零一三年一月一日、 二零一三年十二月三十一日及

二零一四年一月一日

匯兑調整

於二零一四年十二月三十一日

507,009

492,509

14,500

累計減值虧損:

於二零一三年一月一日、二零一三 年十二月三十一日及二零一四年 十二月三十一日

賬面值:

於二零一四年十二月三十一日

507,009

於二零一三年十二月三十一日

492,509

The Group's trademark-use-right represents the Group's use of the trademark "Ginwa" which the Group has acquired through its acquisitions of department store and supermarket operations in prior years.

本集團之商標使用權指本集團商標「金花」 之使用權,其於過往年度透過收購百貨商 場及超級市場業務獲得。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

16 GOODWILL

## 16 商譽

The Group 本集團 HK\$'000

|   |  | 千港元_                |
|---|--|---------------------|
| Cost: At 1 January 2013, 31 December 2013 and 1 January 2014  Exchange adjustments          | 成本:<br>於二零一三年一月一日、<br>二零一三年十二月三十一日及<br>二零一四年一月一日<br>匯兑調整 | 1,677,648<br>49,556 |
| At 31 December 2014   | 於二零一四年十二月三十一日  | 1,727,204           |
| Accumulated impairment losses: At 1 January 2013 and 31 December 2013  Exchange adjustments | <b>累計減值虧損</b> :<br>於二零一三年一月一日及<br>二零一三年十二月三十一日<br>匯兑調整   | 329,573<br>9,921    |
| At 31 December 2014   | 於二零一四年十二月三十一日  | 339,494             |
| Carrying amount: At 31 December 2014  | <b>賬面值:</b><br>於二零一四年十二月三十一日                             | 1,387,710           |
| At 31 December 2013   | 於二零一三年十二月三十一日  | 1,348,075           |

Goodwill is allocated to the Group's cash-generating units identified according to the department store and supermarket operations acquired as follows:

商譽根據如下所收購之百貨商場及超級市 場業務分配至本集團之已識別現金產生單 位:

|   |   | At<br>31 December<br>2014<br>二零一四年<br>十二月<br>三十一日<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | At<br>31 December<br>2013<br>二零一三年<br>十二月<br>三十一日<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |
|---|---|--|--|
| Century Ginwa Company Ltd. ("Ginwa Bell Tower") Golden Chance (Xi'an) Limited Ideal Mix Limited | 世紀金花股份有限公司<br>(「金花鐘樓」)<br>Golden Chance (Xi'an)<br>Limited<br>Ideal Mix Limited | 779,764<br>333,874<br>274,072  | 757,254<br>324,355<br>266,466  |
|   |   | 1,387,710  | 1,348,075  |

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **16 GOODWILL** (continued)

The recoverable amounts of the cash generating units were determined based on value-in-use calculations. These calculations use cash flow projections based on financial budgets prepared by the directors of the Company covering a five-year period. These cash flow projections adopted annual growth rates ranging from 3% to 10% (2013: from 9% to 13%), which are based on the Group's historical experience with these operations and adjusted for other factors that are specific to each cash generating unit. Cash flows beyond the five-year period are extrapolated using an estimate weighted average growth rate of 3% (2013: 3% to 5%) which is consistent with market concensus on longterm growth rate of consumer markets in the PRC. The cash flows are discounted using discount rates ranged from 15% to 16% (2013: from 14% to 15%). The discount rates used are pre-tax and reflect specific risks relating to the respective cash generating units.

#### 17 INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

## 16 商譽(續)

現金產牛單位的可收回數額乃按使用 價值計算而釐定。有關計算乃使用根 據本公司董事就五年期間編製的財務 預算為基準的現金流量預測。該等現 金流量預測乃根據本集團就該等業 務之歷史經驗採用年增長率為3%至 10% (二零一三年: 9%至13%)進行 推算,並就每一個現金產生單位特定 之其他因素調整。超過五年期間之現 金流量使用估計加權平均增長率3% (二零一三年:3%至5%)進行推算, 該增長率與在中國消費市場之長期增 長率之市場共識一致。現金流量採用 貼現率介乎於15%至16%(二零一三 年:14%至15%)進行貼現。所使用 貼現率為除稅前貼現率,反映與各現 金產生單位相關之特定風險。

The Company

## 17 於附屬公司之權益

|                               |             | 本公司       |          |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|
|                               |             | 2014      | 2013     |
|                               |             | 二零一四年     | 二零一三年    |
|                               |             | HK\$'000  | HK\$'000 |
|                               |             | 千港元       | 千港元      |
| Unlisted shares, at cost      | 非上市股份,按成本值  | 526,977   | 517,440  |
| Less: impairment losses       | 減:減值虧損      | -/        | (1)      |
|                               |             | 526,977   | 517,439  |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries | 應收本集團附屬公司款項 |           |          |
| of the Group (see Note 22(d)) | (見附註22(d))  | 2,664,219 |          |
| Less: impairment losses       | 減:減值虧損      | (248,891) | <u> </u> |
|                               |             | 2,415,328 |          |
|                               |             |           | 1        |
|                               |             | 2,942,305 | 517,439  |
|                               |             |           |          |

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## 17 INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

The following list contains only the particulars of subsidiaries which principally affected the results, assets or liabilities of the Group.

## 17 於附屬公司之權益(續)

下表僅載列主要影響本集團業績、資產或負債之附屬公司詳情。

| Proportion of ownership interest |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 擁有權權益比例                          |  |

|  |   |   | 「   |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Name of company<br>公司名稱  | Place of<br>establishment<br>and<br>operations<br>成立及營業地點 | Particulars of<br>registered and<br>paid up capital<br>已註冊及繳足<br>股本資料 | The<br>Group's<br>effective<br>interest<br>本集團之<br>實際權益 | Held<br>by the<br>Company<br>由本公司<br>持有 | Held<br>by<br>subsidiaries<br>由附屬公司<br>持有 | Principal<br>activities<br>主營業務            |
| Ginwa Bell Tower*<br>世紀金花股份有限公司  | The PRC<br>中國   | RMB235,500,000<br>人民幣<br>235,500,000元                                 | 83.88%  |   | 83.88%                                    | Operation of<br>department store<br>經營百貨商場 |
| Century Ginwa Urumqi Shopping<br>Mall Company Limited*<br>世紀金花烏魯木齊購物<br>中心有限公司                 | The PRC<br>中國   | RMB50,000,000<br>人民幣<br>50,000,000元                                   | 100%  |   | 100%                                      | Operation of<br>department store<br>經營百貨商場 |
| Shaanxi Century Ginwa Tangrenjie<br>Shopping Mall Company<br>Limited*<br>陝西世紀金花唐人街商場<br>有限責任公司 | The PRC<br>中國   | RMB20,000,000<br>人民幣<br>20,000,000元                                   | 100%  |   | 100%                                      | Operation of<br>department store<br>經營百貨商場 |
| Xi'an Century Ginwa Nandajie<br>Shopping Mall Company<br>Limited*<br>西安世紀金花南大街購物中心<br>有限公司     | The PRC<br>中國   | RMB5,000,000<br>人民幣<br>5,000,000元                                     | 100%  | -                                       | 100%                                      | Operation of<br>department store<br>經營百貨商場 |
| Xi'an Century Ginwa Saigo<br>Shopping Mall Company<br>Limited*<br>西安世紀金花賽高購物<br>有限公司           | The PRC<br>中國   | RMB30,000,000<br>人民幣<br>30,000,000元                                   | 100%  | -                                       | 100%                                      | Operation of<br>department store<br>經營百貨商場 |
| Xi'an Century Ginwa Shopping<br>Mall Company Limited*<br>西安世紀金花購物<br>有限公司                      | The PRC<br>中國   | HK\$65,000,000<br>65,000,000港元  | 100%  | -                                       | 100%                                      | Operation of<br>department store<br>經營百貨商場 |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## 17 INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

## 17 於附屬公司之權益(續)

## Proportion of ownership interest 擁有權權益比例

| Name of company<br>公司名稱   | Place of<br>establishment<br>and<br>operations<br>成立及營業地點 | Particulars of<br>registered and<br>paid up capital<br>已註冊及繳足<br>股本資料 | The Group's effective interest 本集團之實際權益 | Held<br>by the<br>Company<br>由本公司<br>持有 | Held<br>by<br>subsidiaries<br>由附屬公司<br>持有 | Principal<br>activities<br>主營業務  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Xianyang Century Ginwa Trade and<br>Commerce Company Limited*<br>咸陽世紀金花商貿<br>有限公司 | The PRC<br>中國   | RMB3,000,000<br>人民幣<br>3,000,000元                                     | 100%                                    |   | 100%                                      | Operation of<br>department stores<br>and supermarkets<br>經營百貨商場及<br>超級市場 |
| Xi'an Yixin Property Management<br>Company Limited*<br>西安億鑫物業管理<br>有限公司           | The PRC<br>中國   | RMB536,885,750<br>人民幣<br>536,885,750元                                 | 100%                                    |   | 100%                                      | Properties<br>management<br>物業管理   |
| Shaanxi Qianhui Properties<br>Company Limited*<br>陝西千匯置業有限公司                      | The PRC<br>中國   | RMB252,800,000<br>人民幣<br>252,800,000元                                 | 100%                                    |   | 100%                                      | Operation of<br>shopping mall<br>經營購物中心                                  |
| Xi'an Honghui Property<br>Management Company Limited*<br>西安鴻輝物業管理<br>有限公司         | The PRC<br>中國   | RMB124,000,000<br>人民幣<br>124,000,000元                                 | 100%                                    | 7                                       | 100%                                      | Properties<br>management<br>物業管理   |

The English translation of the names of these companies are for reference only. The official names of these companies are in Chinese.

該等公司之英文譯名僅供參考。該 等公司之正式名稱以中文為準。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## 17 INTERESTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

# The following is summarised financial information relating to Ginwa Bell Tower, the only subsidiary of the Group which has material non-controlling interests ("NCI"), and is before inter-company elimination.

## 17 於附屬公司之權益(續)

以下為本公司唯一擁有重大非控股權益之附屬公司金花鐘樓之財務資料摘要,並未納入公司間抵銷。

|   |                                | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元           | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元               |
|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Turnover  | 營業額                            | 488,367                                    | 626,578  |
| Profit for the year   | 本年度溢利                          | 136,820                                    | 188,220  |
| Profit for the year attributable to NCI                                       | 本年度非控股權益應佔溢利                   | 22,055                                     | 30,341   |
| Non-current assets Current assets Current liabilities Non-current liabilities | 非流動資產<br>流動資產<br>流動負債<br>非流動負債 | 1,126,670<br>1,573,494<br>(1,718,284)<br>– | 285,591<br>2,475,959<br>(1,859,852)<br>(3,286) |
| Net assets  | 資產淨額                           | 981,880                                    | 898,412  |
| Net assets attributable to NCI  | 非控股權益應佔資產淨額                    | 158,279                                    | 144,824  |

# 18 PREPAYMENTS FOR ACQUISITIONS OF PROPERTIES

## 18 收購物業之預付款項

| FROFERIES  | The Gro<br>本集團<br>2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | •          |
|--|--|------------|
| Prepayments for acquisition of commercial 收購商業物業之預付款項 properties (see Notes (i) and 34) (見附註(i)及34) Prepayments for acquisition of an 收購一項複合地下停車場 underground parking compound 之預付款項 | 444,923  | -          |
| (see Note (iii))  Prepayments for acquisition of residential 收購住宅物業之預付款項 properties (see Note (iii))  (見附註(iii))  (見附註(iii))   | 75,421<br>38,028                                   | 75,681<br> |
|  | 558,372  | 75,681     |

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 18 PREPAYMENTS FOR ACQUISITIONS OF PROPERTIES (continued)

Notes:

- The amounts at 31 December 2014 represent partial payments made by the Group for its intended acquisition of commercial properties under development that are situated in the PRC. On 4 December 2014, the Group, through Ginwa Bell Tower, entered into an acquisition agreement with Shanghai Huade Investment Company Limited ("Huade Investment"), pursuant to which Huade Investment agreed to procure a project company to develop the above properties in accordance with the requirements of Ginwa Bell Tower, and Ginwa Bell Tower agreed to purchase part of the above properties for an aggregate consideration of RMB1,651,112,750 (equivalent to approximately HK\$2,092,934,000). These properties are intended to be used by the Group to expand its retail operations. In accordance with the above agreement, the development of these properties is expected to be completed in 2018.
- (ii) The amounts represent payments made by the Group for its intended acquisition of an underground parking compound situated at one of the properties owned by the Group. In 2013 and 2014, the Group, through a wholly-owned subsidiary, entered into various agreements with a third party to acquire the above underground parking compound for a consideration of RMB59,500,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$75,421,000). The above acquisition has yet to be completed as of 31 December 2014, as the existing owner of the underground parking compound is in the process of obtaining the title ownership certificate of the underground parking compound before the transfer can take place. The directors of the Company expect the above acquisition to be completed by the end of 2015.
- (iii) The amounts at 31 December 2014 represent payments made by the Group for its intended acquisitions of three residential properties. The directors of the Company confirmed that these properties are to be used as housing benefits for either the existing or future senior management of the Group. The directors of the Company expect the above acquisition to be completed by the end of 2015.

#### 18 收購物業之預付款項(續)

附註:

- (i) 於二零一四年十二月三十一日之 款項指本集團擬收購位於中國之 在建商業物業所作出之部份付款。 於二零一四年十二月四日,本集團 透過金花鐘樓與上海花德投資」)訂立收購協 議、據此、花德投資」)訂立收購協 議、據此、花德投資同意促使發上 公司根據金花鐘樓要求開發上 次司根據金花鐘樓可意以總行 民幣1,651,112,750元(相等)上 大民幣1,651,112,750元(相等)上 支,092,934,000港元)購買部分 大人民幣 等等業務營運。根據上述協議,該等 物業之開發預期將於二零一八年完 成。
- (ii) 該筆款項指本集團擬收購位於本集 團其中一項已有物業之地下停車場 建築所作出之付款。於二零一三年 及二零一四年,本集團透過一言 資擁有附屬公司與一名第三百 數個協議以收購上述地下停車場 築,代價為人民幣59,500,000元( 等於約75,421,000港元)。於如一四年十二月三十一日,上述與車 中四年十二月三十一日,上域車 建築現有擁有人在可進行轉讓等 建築現有擁有人在可進行轉調等 從地方機關申領地下停車場建 收購事項將於二零一五年年底前完 成。
- (iii) 於二零一四年十二月三十一日之該 等金額指本集團擬收購三項住宅物 業之金額。本公司董事確認,該等物 業擬用作本集團現有或未來之高級 管理層之房屋福利。本公司董事預 期上述收購將於二零一五年底前完 成。

# 136

## Notes to the financial statements

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

## 19 AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE EQUITY SECURITIES 19 可供出售權益證券

The Group 本集團

**2014** 二零一四年 2013

一零一四年 HK\$'000

HK\$'000 千港元

千港元

Listed in the PRC (see Note 30(f)(i))

於中國上市 (見附註30(f)(i))

358,981

The available-for-sale equity securities represent the 30,000,000 Ginwa Enterprise A-Shares transferred from Ginwa Investments to the Group as a partial settlement of the Ioan receivable from Ginwa Investments (see Note 23). The 30,000,000 Ginwa Enterprise A-Shares were initially valued at RMB337,500,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$427,877,000) upon the completion of the transfer on 24 November 2014, which were recognised with reference to the closing price of RMB11.25 (equivalent to approximately HK\$14.22) of the Ginwa Enterprise A-Shares on the Shanghai Stock Exchange on the same day.

The fair value of these equity securities at 31 December 2014 are re-measured based on the closing price of the Ginwa Enterprise A-Shares on the Shanghai Stock Exchange, resulting in a decrease in fair value of HK\$68,896,000, which was included in the fair value reserve in equity (see Note 11(b)).

可供出售權益證券指由金花投資向本集團轉讓30,000,000股金花企業A股股份以清償部分應收金花投資之貸款(見附註23)。於二零一四年十一月二十四日完成轉讓後,經參考金花企業A股股份同日於上海證券交易所之收市價人民幣11.25元(相等於約14.22港元),30,000,000股金花企業A股股份初步價值為人民幣337,500,000元(相等於約427,877,000港元)。

上述權益證券於二零一四年十二月三十一日之公允值根據金花企業A股股份於上海證券交易所之收市價重新計量,導致公允值減少68,896,000港元,並已包括於權益中之公允值儲備內(見附註11(b))。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **20 SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS**

## 20 短期投資

| The Gi   | roup     |
|----------|----------|
| 本集       | <u> </u> |
| 2014     | 2013     |
| 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    |
| HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| 千港元      | 千港元      |

Investments in debt securities:

- With original maturity more than three 原到期日多於三個月
- With original maturity within three months (see Note 24)

債務證券投資:

-原到期日為三個月內 (見附註24)

535,958

50,703

586,661

The debt securities represent wealth management products issued by financial institutions with guaranteed principal amounts and fixed or variable returns, and are recognised in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Notes 2(g) and 2(n).

債務證券指由金融機構發行之保證本 金及固定或可變回報之理財產品,並 根據附註2(g)及2(n)所載會計政策予以 確認。

#### 21 INVENTORIES

## 21 存貨

|                       |       | The Grow<br>本集團 | •        |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------------|----------|
|                       |       | 2014            | 2013     |
|                       |       | 二零一四年           | 二零一三年    |
|                       |       | HK\$'000        | HK\$'000 |
|                       |       | 千港元             | 千港元      |
|                       |       |                 |          |
| Merchandises          | 商品    | 120,158         | 119,986  |
| Low value consumables | 低值易耗品 | 6,125           | 6,231    |
|                       |       |                 | /        |
|                       |       | 126,283         | 126,217  |

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **21 INVENTORIES** (continued)

An analysis of the amount of inventories recognised as an expense and included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss is as follows:

#### 21 存貨(續)

The Group

確認為開支並列入綜合損益表之存貨款項分析如下:

The Group 本集團

**2014** 二零一四年 2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000

HK\$'000 千港元

千港元

Carrying amount of inventories sold

已售存貨賬面值

659,959

646,997

## 22 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

## 22 應收賬款及其他應收款

|   |                                  | The Group<br>本集團 |                 | The Company<br>本公司 |                 |  |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
|   |                                  | 2014             | 2013            | 2014               | 2013            |  |
|   |                                  |                  | 二零一三年           |                    |                 |  |
|   |                                  | HK\$'000<br>千港元  | HK\$'000<br>千港元 | HK\$'000<br>千港元    | HK\$'000<br>千港元 |  |
| - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1                                       |                                  |                  |                 |                    |                 |  |
| Trade receivables from third parties (see Note 22(a)) | 應收第三方賬款<br><i>(見附註22(a))</i><br> | 69,318           | 49,812          | _                  | _               |  |
| Amounts due from related                              | 應收關連人士款項                         |                  |                 |                    |                 |  |
| parties (see Note 22(c))                              | (見附註22(c))                       | 13,159           | 2,807           | _                  | _               |  |
| Amounts due from subsidiaries                         | 應收本集團內附                          |                  |                 |                    |                 |  |
| of the Group (see Note                                | 屬公司款項                            |                  |                 |                    | 2 555 047       |  |
| 22(d)) Less: allowance for doubtful                   | (見附註22(d))<br>減:呆賬備抵             | _                | _               | _                  | 2,555,947       |  |
| debts (see Note 22(b))                                | (見附註22(b))                       | <u> </u>         | <u> </u>        | _                  | (20,820)        |  |
|   |                                  | _                | _               | _                  | 2,535,127       |  |
| Prepayments, deposits and                             | 預付款項、按金及其他                       |                  |                 |                    |                 |  |
| other receivables:  - Value added tax refundable      | 應收款:<br>一可退還增值税                  | 121 040          | 110.607         |                    |                 |  |
| <ul> <li>Receivables from third</li> </ul>            | 一應收第三方款項                         | 131,948          | 110,697         | _                  |                 |  |
| parties (see Note 22(e))                              | (見附註22(e))                       | 547,811          | 114,109         | _                  | _               |  |
| <ul> <li>Refundable deposit paid</li> </ul>           | 一已付一名第三方                         |                  |                 |                    |                 |  |
| to a third party (see Note 22(f))                     | 之可退還按金<br>( <i>見附註22(f</i> ))    |                  | 319,257         |                    |                 |  |
| <ul><li>Prepayments and deposits</li></ul>            | 一經營租賃之預付                         | _                | 313,237         | _                  |                 |  |
| for operating leases                                  | 款項及按金                            | 5,552            | 12,489          | _                  | _               |  |
| – Others  | 一其他                              | 37,747           | 31,958          | 20,332             | 1,353           |  |
|   |                                  | 723,058          | 588,510         | 20,332             | 1,353           |  |
|   |                                  | 805,535          | 641,129         | 20,332             | 2,536,480       |  |

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 22 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

(continued)

Except for deposits of HK\$3,945,000 (2013: HK\$3,791,000), all of the trade and other receivables are expected to be recovered or recognised as expenses within one year.

Details of the Group's credit policy are set out in Note 30(a)

#### (a) Ageing analysis

Included in trade and other receivables are trade receivables (net of allowance for doubtful debts) with the following ageing analysis (based on the invoice date) as of the end of the reporting period:

## 22 應收賬款及其他應收款

(續)

除按金3,945,000港元(二零一三年:3,791,000港元)外·所有應收賬款及其他應收款預期將於一年內收回或確認為支出。

本集團之信貸政策詳情載於附註 30(a)。

#### (a) 賬齡分析

計入應收賬款及其他應收款之 應收賬款(已扣除呆賬備抵)於 報告期末之賬齡分析(按發票日 期)如下:

The Group

|                                   |             | 本集團      |          |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|--|
|                                   |             | 2014     | 2013     |  |
|                                   |             | 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    |  |
|                                   |             | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |  |
|                                   |             | 千港元      | 千港元      |  |
|                                   |             |          |          |  |
| Less than 1 month                 | 少於一個月       | 36,708   | 44,252   |  |
| More than 1 month but less than 3 | 一個月以上但少於三個月 |          |          |  |
| months                            |             | 13,517   | 5,204    |  |
| More than 3 months                | 三個月以上       | 19,093   | 356      |  |
|                                   |             |          | /        |  |
|                                   |             | 69,318   | 49,812   |  |

Trade receivables that were not impaired relate to credit card centres owned by financial institutions and tenants operating in the Group's department stores, shopping mall and supermarkets for whom there were no recent history of default and have a good track record with the Group. Based on past experience, management believes that no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of these balances as there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered fully recoverable. The Group does not hold any collateral over these balances.

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 22 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

(continued)

#### (b) Impairment of trade and other receivables

Impairment losses in respect of trade and other receivables are recorded using an allowance account unless the Group is satisfied that recovery of the amount is remote, in which case the impairment loss is written off against trade and other receivables directly (see Note 2(I)(i)).

The movements in the allowance for doubtful debts during the year are as follows:

## 22 應收賬款及其他應收款

(續)

## (b) 應收賬款及其他應收款之減值

應收賬款及其他應收款之減值虧 損採用撥備賬記錄,除非本集團 認為有關款項之可收回機會渺 茫,減值虧損則直接於應收賬款 及其他應收款撇銷(*見附註2(I)* (i))。

年內之呆賬備抵變動如下:

|                            |          | The G    | •        | The Cor  |          |
|----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                            |          | 本集       |          | 本公       | _        |
|                            |          | 2014     | 2013     | 2014     | 2013     |
|                            |          | 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    | 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    |
|                            |          | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
|                            |          | 千港元      | 千港元      | 千港元      | 千港元      |
|                            | TENER    |          |          |          |          |
| At 1 January               | 於一月一日    | -        | 3,518    | 20,820   | 20,820   |
| Exchange adjustments       | 匯兑調整     | _        | 62       | _        | _        |
| Reclassification (see Note | 重新分類(見附註 |          |          |          |          |
| 22(d))                     | 22(d))   | _        | _        | (20,820) | _        |
| Uncollectible amounts      | 年內無法收回   |          |          |          |          |
| written off during the     | 金額撇銷     |          |          |          |          |
| year                       |          | _        | (3,580)  | _        | _        |
|                            |          |          |          |          |          |
| At 31 December             | 於十二月三十一日 | _        | _        | _        | 20,820   |

#### (c) Amounts due from related parties

The amounts due from related parties are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

#### (d) Amounts due from subsidiaries of the Group

The amounts due from subsidiaries of the Group are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

In 2014, the management of the Group consider all of the amounts due from subsidiaries of the Group at 31 December 2014 are the Group's long-term interests in these subsidiaries, and accordingly, these amounts have been reclassified as non-current receivables and included in "Interests in subsidiaries" in Note 17.

#### (c) 應收關連人士款項

應收關連人士款項為無抵押、免息及並無固定還款期。

#### (d) 應收本集團內附屬公司款項

應收本集團內附屬公司款項為無抵押、免息及並無固定還款期。

於二零一四年,本集團管理層認為於二零一四年十二月三十一日全部應收本集團附屬公司之款項均為本集團於該等附屬公司之長期權益,因此,該等金額已重新分類為非流動應收款項,並載入附註17「於附屬公司之權益」之內。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 22 TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

(continued)

#### (e) Receivables from third parties

Included in the balance are receivables of HK\$500,971,000 at 31 December 2014 (2013: HK\$51,922,000) due from a third party which provides services in managing the Group's customer loyalty programme, and the sale and usage of customers' prepaid cards within the Group's department stores, shopping mall and supermarkets (hereinafter referred to as the "Prepaid Card Management Company").

#### (f) Refundable deposit paid to a third party

The amount at 31 December 2013 represented a refundable deposit paid by the Group to a third party for an exclusive right for the Group to enter into negotiation on the Group's intention to acquire certain properties from this third party. On 4 December 2014, an acquisition agreement was entered into between the Group and this third party in connection with the acquisition of the above properties, and the deposit as at 31 December 2013 was treated as partial payments for the acquisition of commercial properties (see Note 18(i)).

# 23 LOAN RECEIVABLE FROM A RELATED PARTY

Loan receivable represented a loan granted to Ginwa Investments, a related party of the Group, and was part of the assets acquired in the Group's acquisition of Ginwa Bell Tower in 2008. Immediately before the events took place as described below, the principal balance of the loan was RMB758,524,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$964,798,000) and bore interest at a rate of 10.00% per annum (the "Ginwa Loan").

On 30 July 2014, the Company, Ginwa Bell Tower, Ginwa Investments and Maritime Century Limited ("MCL"), a wholly-owned subsidiary of Ginwa Investments and also the immediate holding company of the Company, entered into a supplemental agreement, which was subsequently approved by the independent equity shareholders of the Company in a special general meeting held on 28 October 2014, whereby (i) RMB315,600,000 of the Ginwa Loan will be settled by the transfer of 30,000,000 shares in Ginwa Enterprise (i.e. the Ginwa Enterprise A-Shares as mentioned in Note 19) owned by Ginwa Investments to Ginwa Bell Tower at RMB10.52 per share (equivalent to approximately HK\$13.23 per share); and (ii) the remaining balance of the Ginwa Loan will be settled by cash within a 180-day period after the approval of the supplemental agreement.

# 22 應收賬款及其他應收款

## (e) 應收第三方款項

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,應收第三方款項500,971,000港元(二零一三年:51,922,000港元)已計入結餘,該第三方(以下簡稱為「預付卡管理公司」)為本集團的客戶忠誠度計劃、於百貨商場、購物中心及超級市場內銷售及使用客戶預付卡提供管理服務。

#### (f) 已付一名第三方之可退還按金

於二零一三年十二月三十一日之 金額指本集團已向一名第三方支 付之按金,乃關於本集團就物集 團擬自該第三方收購若干物 過擬自該第三方收購若干物 一四年十二月四日,本集 三方就收購上述物業訂立 協議,按金已於二零一三年十二 月三十一日視作收購商 部份付款(見附註18(i))。

## 23 應收關連人士貸款

應收貸款指授予金花投資(本集團之關連人士)之貸款,為本集團在二零零八年收購金花鐘樓所收購資產之一部分。緊隨下述事件發生前,貸款之本金結餘為人民幣758,524,000元(相等於約964,798,000港元),並按年利率10.00%計息(「金花貸款」)。

於二零一四年七月三十日,本公司、金花鐘樓、金花投資及Maritime Century Limited (「MCL」) (為金花投資及Maritime Century Limited (「MCL」) (為金花投資之全資附屬公司及本公司之接控股公司)訂立補充協議,其後由本公司之獨立股東於二零一四年十八日舉行之股東特別大民幣315,600,000元將透過按每股人民幣10.52元(相等於約每股13.23港元)之價格轉讓允投資擁有金花企業之30,000,000股份份(即附註19所述之金花企業A股股份)償付;及(ii) 金花貸款餘額將於批准補充協議後180天期間內以現金償付。

## 財務報表附註

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列) (Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

# 23 LOAN RECEIVABLE FROM A RELATED

**PARTY** (continued)

The transfer of the Ginwa Enterprise A-Shares was completed on 24 November 2014. The difference of RMB21,900,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$27,647,000), representing the difference between the initial recognised value of the Ginwa Enterprise A-Shares of RMB337,500,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$427,877,000) upon the completion of the transfer and the carrying amount of the Ginwa Loan settled, was recognised in profit or loss during the year ended 31 December 2014.

The remaining balance, including the principal amount and accrued interests, of the Ginwa Loan of RMB519,089,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$655,288,000) was fully settled by cash in 2014.

## 24 CASH AT BANK AND ON HAND

## 23 應收關連人士貸款(續)

轉讓金花企業A股股份已於二零 一四年十一月二十四日完成。差 額人民幣21,900,000元(相等於約 27,647,000港元)(即於轉讓完成 後金花企業A股股份之初步確認價 值人民幣337,500,000元(相等於約 427.877.000港元)及已償付金花貸款 賬面值之差額)已於截至二零一四年 十二月三十一日止年度在損益內確 認。

金花貸款之餘額(包括本金及應計利 息)人民幣519,089,000元(相等於約 655,288,000港元)已於二零一四年以 現金償付。

## 24 銀行結存及手頭現金

The Group The Company 本集團 本公司 2014 2013 2014 2013 **二零一四年** 二零一三年 **二零一四年** 二零一三年 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 千港元 千港元 千港元 千港元

Cash at bank and on hand in 綜合財務狀況表項下 the consolidated statement 銀行結存及手頭現 of financial position 金

357,673 266,177 2,576

415

Add: short-term investments with original maturity within three months (see Note 20) Less: restricted cash at bank

加:原到期日為三個 月以內之短期投資 (見附註20)

50,703

(see Note (i))

減:銀行受限現金 (見附註(i))

(142,995)(57,950)

Cash and cash equivalents in 綜合現金流量表之 the consolidated cash flow statement

現金及現金等值 項目

265,381 208,227

#### Note:

Restricted cash at bank at 31 December 2014 mainly represented bank deposits of HK\$123,981,000 (2013: HK\$57,950,000) pledged to secure the Group's bank loans (see Notes 26(a)(i) and 26(b)).

#### 附註:

於二零一四年十二月三十一日之銀 行受限現金主要指銀行存款被抵押 以為本集團123,981,000港元(二零 一三年: 57,950,000港元) 之銀行貸 款作擔保(見附註26(a)(i)及26(b))。

## 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 24 CASH AT BANK AND ON HAND (continued)

The Group's operations of department stores, shopping mall and supermarkets in the PRC are conducted in RMB. RMB is not a freely convertible currency and the remittance of RMB out of the PRC is subject to the relevant rules and regulations of foreign exchange control promulgated by the PRC government.

#### 25 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

#### 24 銀行結存及手頭現金(續)

本集團於中國之百貨商場、購物中心 及超級市場經營業務乃以人民幣進 行。人民幣為非自由兑換貨幣,故自 中國匯出人民幣匯款須受中國政府頒 佈的有關外匯管制規則及規例所規 限。

#### 25 應付賬款及其他應付款

| 2014   2013   2014   2013   2014   2013   2014   2013   2014   2013   2014   2013   2014   2013   2014   2015     |   |                    | The Group<br>本集團 |           | The Company<br>本公司 |              |  |
|---|---|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|--|
| HKS'000   |   |                    | 2014             | 2013      | 2014               | 2013         |  |
| 下港元   千港元   千港年   千井許事権   44,015   62,782     4,020   |   |                    |                  |           |                    |              |  |
| - Concession sales         各項産生:  |   |                    |                  |           |                    |              |  |
| - Concession sales - Purchase of inventories  | Trade payables arising from:                |                    |                  |           |                    |              |  |
| ### Receipts in advance   Fige   Fig | <ul><li>Concession sales</li></ul>          | -特許專櫃              | 940.025          | 924 OE7   |                    |              |  |
| ### Amounts due to related parties (see Note (i))   | <ul> <li>Purchase of inventories</li> </ul> | 一購買存貨              |                  |           |                    |              |  |
| Amounts due to subsidiaries of the Group (see Note (i))   |   |                    | 924,686          | 897,739   |                    | _            |  |
| Other payables and accrued expenses:     - Payables for staff related costs     - Payables for miscellaneous taxes     - Payables for interest expenses and transaction costs on borrowings     - Payables for handling charges to the Prepaid Card Management Company     - Accrued expenses for operating leases     - Deposits from concessionaries and customers     - Others     - Others  Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Derivative financial instruments (see Note (iii)) Deferred income Receipts in advance  A misch (10 misch (10 misch) (10 misch (10 misch))  A misch (10 m |   |                    | 18,595           | 4,278     | _                  |              |  |
| ### ### ### #########################   |   |                    | _                | _         | 219,165            | 78,535       |  |
| - Payables for staff related costs - Payables for miscellaneous taxes - Payables for interest expenses and transaction costs on borrowings - Payables for handling charges to the Prepaid Card Management Company - Accrued expenses for operating leases - Dividends payables - Others - Dividends (2) (見附註(ii))   |   |                    |                  |           |                    |              |  |
| - Payables for miscellaneous taxes - Payables for interest expenses and transaction costs on borrowings - Payables for handling charges to the Prepaid Card Management Company - Accrued expenses for operating leases - Deposits from customers - Dividends payables - Others - Dividends payables - Deferred income at amortised cost Derivative financial instruments (see Note (iii)) Deferred income Receipts in advance - Devables for interest expenses for ome contessionaries and customers - Dividends payables - Deferred income 表現 (見附註(ii)) Deferred income Receipts in advance - 應付離税 - 應付離税 - 應付離尺 で表現 (表別は (表別は (表別は (表別は (表別は (表別は (表別は (表別は   |   | 一應付之員工             |                  |           |                    |              |  |
| Taxes   |   |                    | 60,995           | 62,789    | -                  | 4,020        |  |
| Expenses and transaction costs on borrowings  | taxes                                       |                    | 27,682           | 16,906    | 1/-/               | -            |  |
| - Payables for handling charges to the Prepaid Card Management Company  |   | 一應竹利息費用及<br>借貸之交易成 |                  |           |                    |              |  |
| Charges to the Prepaid Card Management Company  |   |                    | 27,590           | 39,688    | 3,294              | 6,105        |  |
| Company   | charges to the Prepaid                      | 公司之管理              |                  |           |                    |              |  |
| Receipts in advance   Receipts in advanc    | Company                                     |                    | 46,011           | 31,067    | -                  | / _/         |  |
| - Deposits from concessionaries and customers       - 特許經營商及客戶按金         - Dividends payables       -應付股息       7,011       5,533       -       -         - Others       -其他       85,969       69,876       2,803       24,735         Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Derivative financial instruments (see Note (ii))       以攤銷成本計量之金融負債       1,365,797       1,262,894       225,262       113,793         Deferred income Receipts in advance       50,301       44,794       -       -       -         - 表表的表現 (見附註(ii))       365,797       1,262,894       225,262       113,793         - 表表的表現 (見附註(ii))       22,164       24,986       22,164       24,986         - 表表的表現 (見附註(ii))       34,612       19,969       -       -         - 表表的表現 (見知註(ii))       34,612       19,969       -       -         - 表表的表現 (別述的)       34,612       19,969       -       -       -         - 表表的表現 (別述的)       34,612       19,969       -       - <t< td=""><td></td><td>一經營租賃之<br/>應計開支</td><td>116.957</td><td>90 224</td><td>_</td><td>398</td></t<>  |   | 一經營租賃之<br>應計開支     | 116.957          | 90 224    | _                  | 398          |  |
| customers       - Dividends payables       -應付股息       7,011       5,533  | <ul><li>Deposits from</li></ul>             | 一特許經營商及客           | 110,007          | 30,221    |                    |              |  |
| - Others       - 其他       85,969       69,876       2,803       24,735         ### Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost Derivative financial instruments (see Note (ii)) Deferred income Receipts in advance       以攤銷成本計量之金 融負債 衍生金融工具 (見附註(ii)) 22,164       1,365,797       1,262,894       225,262       113,793         22,164       24,986       22,164       24,986         34,612       19,969       -       -         130,449       205,099       -       -  | customers                                   |                    |                  | 44,794    | 1 -                | - /          |  |
| ### Application of the content of t |   |                    |                  |           | 2 803              | -<br>24 735  |  |
| Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost 融負債  | Guiera                                      | /\ IE              |                  |           |                    | 1/2          |  |
| at amortised cost Derivative financial 衍生金融工具 instruments (see Note (ii)) Deferred income   |   |                    | 722,310          |           | 0,037              |              |  |
| instruments (see Note (ii))   | at amortised cost                           | 融負債                | 1,365,797        | 1,262,894 | 225,262            | 113,793      |  |
| Deferred income       遞延收入       34,612       19,969       -       -       -         Receipts in advance       預收款項       130,449       205,099       -       -       -   |   |                    | 22,164           | 24,986    | 22,164             | 24,986       |  |
|   | Deferred income                             | 遞延收入               | 34,612           | 19,969    | 7/6                | <del>-</del> |  |
| <b>1,553,022</b> 1,512,948 <b>247,426</b> 138,7/9   | neceipts in advance                         | <b>识似孙</b> 纨       |                  |           |                    | 120.770      |  |
|   |   |                    | 1,553,022        | 1,512,948 | 247,426            | 138,779      |  |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 25 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES (continued)

All of the trade and other payables are expected to be settled or recognised as revenue or net income or in profit or loss within one year or are repayable on demand.

#### Notes:

- (i) The amounts are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.
- On 5 September 2013, a subsidiary of the Group entered into a loan agreement with a financial institution in the draw-down of United States dollar ("USD") 30,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$232,692,000). Pursuant to the loan agreement, the Company issued 66,114,000 warrants to this financial institution on the same day. Each warrant entitles the holder to subscribe for one ordinary share in the Company, where a maximum of 66,114,000 ordinary shares in the Company can be subscribed during the period from 5 September 2013 to 4 March 2016. The initial exercise price of each warrant to subscribe for one ordinary share in the Company is HK\$2.2874, where adjustments will be made against the exercise price on the first and second anniversaries of the warrants issuance date, if on each of these dates the prevailing exercise price is higher than the prevailing market price of the Company's ordinary share as defined in the warrant instrument. On the first anniversary of the warrants issuance date, i.e. 5 September 2014, the exercise price of the warrant was adjusted to HK\$1.6012 per warrant. In addition, on the maturity date or under certain conditions as set out in the warrant instrument, the holder of the warrant can require the Company to redeem any unexercised warrants at a price of USD0.03554467 (equivalent to approximately HK\$0.276) each (i.e., the redemption option).

The warrants and the redemption option are classified as derivative financial instruments and have been dealt with in accordance with the accounting policy set out in Note 2(f). The remeasurement of the derivative financial instruments to fair value at 31 December 2014 resulted in HK\$2,822,000 (2013: HK\$8,752,000) being recognised in profit or loss. No warrants have been exercised during the year ended 31 December 2014 (2013: Nil).

# 25 應付賬款及其他應付款(續)

所有應付賬款及其他應付款預期將於 一年內償還或按要求償還或確認為收 益或收入淨額或損益。

#### 附註:

- (i) 該等款項為無抵押、免息及並無固 定還款期。
- 於二零一三年九月五日,本集團一 間附屬公司與一家金融機構訂立貸 款協議以提取30,000,000美元(「美 元」)(相當於約232,692,000港元) 貸款。根據貸款協議,本公司於同 日向該金融機構發行66,114,000份 認股權證。各份認股權證賦予持有 人認購本公司一股普通股,而於二 零一三年九月五日至二零一六年三 月四日期間可以認購本公司最多 66,114,000股普通股份。可認購本 公司一股普通股之每份認股權證之 初步行使價為2.2874港元,並且將 於認股權證發行日期之第一及第二 週年當日對行使價作出調整,前提 是於該等日期各日,當時之行使價 高於認股權證文據所界定之本公司 普通股之現行市價。於認股權證發 出日期一週年(即二零一四年九月 五日),認股權證之行使價已調整至 每份認股權證1.6012港元。此外,於 到期日或根據認股權證文據載列之 若干條件,認股權證持有人可要求 本公司按每份認股權證0.03554467 美元(相當於約0.276港元)之價格 贖回任何尚未行使之認股權證(即 贖回期權)。

認股權證及贖回期權乃分類為衍生金融工具,且已根據附註2(f)所載之會計政策處置。於二零一四年十二月三十一日衍生金融工具按公允值重新計量導致2,822,000港元於損益確認(二零一三年:8,752,000港元)。截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度,概無任何認股權證獲行使(二零一三年:無)。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

### 25 TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES (continued)

#### **Ageing analysis**

Included in trade and other payables are trade payables with the following ageing analysis (based on the maturity date) as of the end of the reporting period:

# 25 應付賬款及其他應付款(續)

### 賬齡分析

計入應付賬款及其他應付款之應付賬 款於報告期末之賬齡分析(按到期日) 如下:

> The Group 本集團

**2014** 二零一四年 2013 零一三年

HK\$'000

- ♥ \_ + HK\$′000

千港元

千港元

Due within one month or on demand

於一個月內到期或 按要求時支付

924,686

897,739

#### **26 BANK LOANS**

# (a) The Group's short-term bank loans are analysed as follows:

# 26 銀行貸款

The Group

本集團

(a) 本集團之短期銀行貸款分析如下:

The Company

本公司

|   |   | 4 朱       |          | 平石       | HJ.      |
|---|---|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
|   |   | 2014      | 2013     | 2014     | 2013     |
|   |   |           | 二零一三年 :  |          |          |
|   |   |           |          |          |          |
|   |   | HK\$'000  | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
|   |   | 千港元       | 千港元      | 千港元      | 千港元      |
| Secured by bank deposits and guaranteed by a subsidiary of the Group              | 以銀行存款作抵<br>押·並由本集團之<br>附屬公司擔保(見           | 63.675    |          | 62.675   |          |
| (see Note (i)) Guaranteed by subsidiaries of the Group and a director             | 附註(i))<br>由本集團之附屬公<br>司及本公司一名<br>董事擔保     | 62,675    |          | 62,675   |          |
| of the Company<br>Guaranteed by the   | 由本公司擔保                                    | 253,518   | -        | /        | / /-     |
| Company Guaranteed by a subsidiary  | 由本集團之附屬公                                  | 86,951    | 25,439   | -        | /-       |
| of the Group  | 司擔保                                       | _         | 76,316   | _        | /-       |
|   |   | 403,144   | 101,755  | 62,675   | -        |
| Add:<br>Current portion of<br>long-term bank loans                                | 加:<br>長期銀行貸款之即<br>期部份(見附註                 |           |          |          |          |
| (see Note 26(b))  Non-current portion of long-term bank loans repayable on demand | 26(b))<br>須按要求償還之長<br>期銀行貸款之非<br>即期部份(見附註 | 355,388   | 148,064  |          |          |
| (see Notes (ii) and 26(b))  | (ii)及26(b))                               | 686,549   | 185,163  |          | 1 1 /=   |
|   |   | 1,445,081 | 434,982  | 62,675   | -        |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **26 BANK LOANS** (continued)

(a) The Group's short-term bank loans are analysed as follows: (continued)

Notes:

- (i) At 31 December 2014, the bank loan was secured by the Group's cash at bank of HK\$63,843,000 (see Note 24(i)).
- (ii) Certain of the Group's long-term bank loans with principal amounts of HK\$700,000,000 and USD40,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$310,225,000) (2013: USD40,000,000, equivalent to approximately HK\$306,701,000) contain clauses which give the lenders unconditional rights to demand immediate repayment of the loans at any time. At 31 December 2014, the aggregate carrying value of the loans was HK\$871,747,000 (2013: HK\$306,701,000), of which HK\$185,198,000 (2013: HK\$121,538,000) is repayable within one year.
- (iii) At 31 December 2014, the Group's banking facilities amounted to HK\$633,794,000 (2013: HK\$Nil) were utilised to the extent of HK\$86,951,000 (2013: HK\$Nil).

### 26 銀行貸款(續)

(a) 本集團之短期銀行貸款分析如 下:(續)

附註:

- (i) 於二零一四年十二月三十一日,銀行貸款已由本集團之銀行結存63,843,000港元(見附註24(i))作抵押。
- (ii) 本集團若干本金額為700,000,000,000港元及40,000,000美元(相等於約310,225,000港元)(二零一三年:40,000,000港元)之長期銀行貸款含有條款,賦予貸款人隨時要求立即還款之無條件權利。於二零一四年十二月三十一日,貸款總面值為871,747,000港元(二零一三年:306,701,000港元),其中185,198,000港元(二零一三年:121,538,000港元)須於一年內償還。
- (iii) 於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團之銀行信貸 633,794,000港元(二零 一三年:零港元)中已動用 86,951,000港元(二零一三 年:零港元)。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# **26 BANK LOANS** (continued)

(b) The Group's long-term bank loans are analysed as follows:

# 26 銀行貸款(續)

(b) 本集團之長期銀行貸款分析如下:

The Group

|  |   | 本集團       |           |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|
|  |   | 2014      | 2013      |
|  |   | 二零一四年     | 二零一三年     |
|  |   | HK\$'000  | HK\$'000  |
|  |   | 千港元       | 千港元       |
| Secured by the Group's investment property and/or bank deposits Secured by the Group's fixed assets and/or bank deposits, and guaranteed | 以本集團之投資物業及/<br>或銀行存款作抵押<br>以本集團之固定以資產及<br>/或銀行存款作抵押,並 | 500,698   | 171,623   |
| by the Company and/or subsidiaries of the Group  | 由本公司及/或本集團 之附屬公司擔保                                    | 1,486,541 | 1,514,659 |
| of the droup   |   | 1,400,541 | 1,311,033 |
| Less:  | 減:  | 1,987,239 | 1,686,282 |
|  |   |           |           |
| Current portion of long-term bank loans (see Note 26(a))   | 長期銀行貸款之即期部份<br>(見附註26(a))                             | (355,388) | (148,064) |
| Non-current portion of long-term bank loans repayable on demand  | 須按要求償還之長期銀<br>行貸款之非即期部份                               |           |           |
| (see Note 26(a))   | (見附註26(a))  | (686,549) | (185,163) |
|  |   | 1         |           |
|  |   | 945,302   | 1,353,055 |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **26 BANK LOANS** (continued)

# (b) The Group's long-term bank loans are analysed as follows: (continued)

The following assets and their respective carrying values as at the end of the reporting period are pledged to secure the Group's long-term bank loans:

### 26 銀行貸款(續)

## (b) 本集團之長期銀行貸款分析如 下:(續)

下列資產及其各自之賬面值於本報告期末已被抵押以作為本集團之長期銀行貸款之擔保:

#### The Group 本集團

| 2014     | 2013     |
|----------|----------|
| 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    |
| HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| 千港元      | 千港元      |

| Leasehold land and buildings      |
|-----------------------------------|
| (see Note 13(a))                  |
| Investment property (see Note 14) |
| Cash at bank (see Note 24(i))     |

| 1,251,109 | 1,214,704 |
|-----------|-----------|
| 1,471,718 | 1,264,622 |
| 60,138    | 57,950    |
|           |           |

| 2,782,965 | 2,537,276 |
|-----------|-----------|
|-----------|-----------|

The Group's long-term bank loans are repayable as follows:

本集團之長期銀行貸款須於下列 期間償還:

### The Group 本集團

|  |                                  | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元         | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元         |
|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Within 1 year After 1 year but within 2 years After 2 years but within 5 years After 5 years | 一年內<br>一年後但兩年內<br>兩年後但五年內<br>五年後 | 355,388<br>290,258<br>814,417<br>527,176 | 148,064<br>407,858<br>518,795<br>611,565 |
|  |                                  | 1,987,239                                | 1,686,282                                |

All of the non-current interest-bearing bank loans, including the non-current portion of the bank loans repayable on demand, are carried at amortised cost. None of the non-current interest-bearing bank loans is expected to be settled within one year, except for RMB805,744,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$1,024,859,000) of the non-current portion at 31 December 2013 which had been repaid in 2014.

所有非即期計息銀行貸款(包括須於要求時償還之銀行貸款非即期部份)均按攤銷成本入賬。除於二零一三年十二月三十一日人民幣805,744,000元(相當於約1,024,859,000港元)之非即期部份已於二零一四年償還外,概無非即期計息銀行貸款預期將於一年內清償。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **26 BANK LOANS** (continued)

(c) Certain of the Group's bank loans are subject to the fulfilment of covenants commonly found in lending arrangements with financial institutions. If the Group were to breach the covenants, the loans would become repayable on demand. In addition, as disclosed in Note 26(a)(ii), certain of the Group's long-term bank loan agreements contain clauses which give the lenders the right at their sole discretion to demand immediate repayment at any time irrespective of whether the Group has complied with the covenants and met the scheduled repayment obligations.

The Group regularly monitors its compliance with these covenants, is up to date with the scheduled repayments of the long-term bank loans and does not consider it probable that the banks will exercise their discretion to demand repayment for so long as the Group continues to meet these requirements. Further details of the Group's management of liquidity risk are set out in Note 30(b). At 31 December 2014, none of the covenants relating to the bank loans had been breached (2013: Nil).

# 27 EQUITY-SETTLED SHARE-BASED TRANSACTIONS

The Company has a share option scheme which was adopted on 6 November 2001, whereby the directors of the Company are authorised, at their discretion, to invite employees and service providers of the Group, including directors of any company in the Group, to take up share options at HK\$1 to subscribe for ordinary shares in the Company. The share options granted in 2010 do not have a vesting condition and are exercisable within a period of five years. Each share option gives the holder the right to subscribe for one ordinary share in the Company at HK\$1.26 each, and is settled gross in shares.

### 26 銀行貸款(續)

(c) 本集團若干銀行貸款須滿足與金融機構之貸款安排中之常見契諾。倘本集團違反契諾,貸款將變成須按要求償還。此外,如附註26(a)(ii)所披露,本集團若干長期銀行貸款協議載有條款賦予貸款人隨時全權酌情要求立即償還之權利(不論本集團是否已遵守契諾及履行按計劃還款責任)。

本集團定期監察遵守該等契諾之情況,了解長期銀行貸款之預定還款時間,並認為只要本集團續滿足有關要求,銀行行使內大內方。 續滿足有關要求可能性即不大。之間,不 關本集團管理流動資金風險於之一。 一步詳情載於附註30(b)。於二 零一四年十二月三十一日,概無 與銀行貸款有關之契諾已遭違反 (二零一三年:無)。

# 27 按股權結算以股份支付之交易

本公司設有一項購股權計劃並於二零 零一年十一月六日採納,據此本公司 董事獲授權可酌情邀請本集團僱員 服務供應者(包括本集團旗居任公司 司之董事)按1港元接納可認購本一 等通股股份之購股權。於二零一 授出之購股權並無歸屬條件且可於予 年期內予以行使。每份購股權賦予 有人可以每股1.26港元認購一股本 司普通股股份,並以股份全數結算之 權利。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 27 EQUITY-SETTLED SHARE-BASED TRANSACTIONS (continued)

The Company has a share option scheme which was adopted on 15 February 2011, whereby the directors of the Company are authorised, at their discretion, to invite employees and service providers of the Group, including directors of any company in the Group, to take up share options at HK\$1 to subscribe for ordinary shares in the Company. For the share options granted in 2011. 6,975,000 share options will vest immediately from the date of grant, and for the remaining 37,050,000 share options, 50% will vest after one year from the date of grant, another 30% will vest after two years from the date of grant, and the remaining 20% will vest after three years from the date of grant. The share options granted in 2011 will lapse on 20 October 2017. Each share option gives the holder the right to subscribe for one ordinary share in the Company at HK\$1.96 each, and is settled gross in shares.

On 28 May 2013, 67,105,000 share options were granted to directors of the Company and employees of the Group under the above share option scheme. Of the share options granted, 33,552,500 share options will vest one year from the date of grant, 20,131,500 share options will vest two years from the date of grant, and 13,421,000 share options will vest three years from the date of grant. The share options granted will lapse on 28 May 2019. Each share option gives the holder the right to subscribe for one ordinary share in the Company at HK\$1.73 each, and is settled gross in shares.

On 30 May 2013, in order to comply with the Listing Rules, 4,750,000 of the share options granted to certain directors of the Company on 28 May 2013 were cancelled, and the Company has replaced them with the granting of 2,300,000 share options to these directors. Of the share options granted, 1,150,000 share options will vest one year from the date of grant, 690,000 share options will vest two years from the date of grant, and 460,000 share options will vest three years from the date of grant. The share options granted will lapse on 30 May 2019. Each share option gives the holder the right to subscribe for one ordinary share in the Company at HK\$1.76 each, and is settled gross in shares.

# **27** 按股權結算以股份支付之交易(續)

本公司已於二零一一年二月十五日採 納購股權計劃,據此,本公司董事獲 授權酌情邀請僱員及本集團之服務 供應者(包括本集團任何成員公司董 事)按1港元接納可認購本公司普通股 股份之購股權。就於二零一一年授出 之 購 股 權 而 言, 6.975,000份 購 股 權 將會自授出日期起即行歸屬,而就餘 下37,050,000份購股權而言,其半數 將會自授出日期起一年後歸屬,另一 30%將會自授出日期起兩年後歸屬, 餘下20%將會自授出日期起三年後歸 屬。於二零一一年授出購股權將會於 二零一七年十月二十日失效。每份購 股權賦予持有人可以每股1.96港元認 購本公司一股普通股股份,並以股份 全數結算之權利。

於二零一三年五月二十八日,根據上述購股權計劃本公司授證董內67,105,000份購股權予本公司董事及本集團僱員。授出之購股權的於授出日期起一年後歸屬,20,131,500份購股權將於授出日期起兩年後歸屬,以期之三年後歸屬。授出之購股權將於授出日期起三年後歸屬。授出之購股權將於授出起三年後歸屬。授出之購股權將於時二段在五月二十八日失效。每份購入工程,以每股1.73港元股本公司普通股股份,並以股份數結算之權利。

於二零一三年五月三十日,為符合上市規則,於二零一三年五月二十八日授予若干本公司董事之4,750,000份購股權已註銷,本公司所股權已註銷,本公司所以中間,以中國的人工,1,150,000份購股權將於自授出內人工,與一一年後歸屬,690,000份購股權將於自授出日期起兩年後歸屬,690,000份購股權將於授出日期起兩年後歸屬,授出之購股權將於授出日期起兩年後歸屬,授出之購股權將於長二年後歸屬。授出之購股權將於長二年後歸屬。授出之購入,並以股份之一,並以及一十日失敗。每份購入工戶,並以及公司普通股股份,並以股份全數結算之權利。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 27 EQUITY-SETTLED SHARE-BASED TRANSACTIONS (continued)

(a) The terms and conditions of the share options granted are as follows:

| 27 | 按股權結算以股份支付之交 |
|----|--------------|
|    | 易(續)         |

(a) 已授出購股權之條款及條件如 下:

Number of instruments

Contractual life of share Vesting conditions options 購股權

工具數目

歸屬條件 合約期

# Share options granted to directors:

#### 授予董事之購股權:

| – on 20 October 2010 | 2,325,000 | No vesting condition               | 5 years |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 一於二零一零年十月二十日         |           | 並無歸屬條件                             | 五年      |
| – on 20 October 2011 | 5,312,500 | One year from the date of grant    | 6 years |
| 一於二零一一年十月二十日         |           | 自授出日期起一年                           | 六年      |
| – on 20 October 2011 | 3,187,500 | Two years from the date of grant   | 6 years |
| -於二零一一年十月二十日         |           | 自授出日期起兩年                           | 六年      |
| – on 20 October 2011 | 2,125,000 | Three years from the date of grant | 6 years |
| 一於二零一一年十月二十日         |           | 自授出日期起三年                           | 六年      |
| – on 28 May 2013     | 5,250,000 | One year from the date of grant    | 6 years |
| -二零-三年五月二十八日         |           | 自授出日期起一年                           | 六年      |
| – on 28 May 2013     | 3,150,000 | Two years from the date of grant   | 6 years |
| -二零-三年五月二十八日         |           | 自授出日期起二年                           | 六年      |
| – on 28 May 2013     | 2,100,000 | Three years from the date of grant | 6 years |
| 一二零一三年五月二十八日         |           | 自授出日期起三年                           | 六年      |
| – on 30 May 2013     | 1,150,000 | One year from the date of grant    | 6 years |
| 一二零一三年五月三十日          |           | 自授出日期起一年                           | 六年      |
| – on 30 May 2013     | 690,000   | Two years from the date of grant   | 6 years |
| -二零-三年五月三十日          |           | 自授出日期起二年                           | 六年      |
| – on 30 May 2013     | 460,000   | Three years from the date of grant | 6 years |
| 一二零一三年五月三十日          |           | 自授出日期起三年                           | 六年      |
|                      |           |                                    |         |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 27 EQUITY-SETTLED SHARE-BASED TRANSACTIONS (continued)

- (a) The terms and conditions of the share options granted are as follows: (continued)
- **27** 按股權結算以股份支付之交易 (續)
  - (a) 已授出購股權之條款及條件如 下:(續)

|             |                    | Contractuai   |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Number of   |                    | life of share |
| instruments | Vesting conditions | options       |
|             |                    | 購股權           |
| 工具數目        | 歸屬條件               | 合約期           |

# Share options granted to employees: 授予僱員之購股權:

| – on 20 October 2010 | 8,675,000  | No vesting condition               | 5 years |
|----------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------|
| 一於二零一零年十月二十日         |            | 並無歸屬條件                             | 五年      |
| – on 20 October 2011 | 6,975,000  | No vesting condition               | 6 years |
| 一於二零一一年十月二十日         |            | 並無歸屬條件                             | 六年      |
| – on 20 October 2011 | 13,212,500 | One year from the date of grant    | 6 years |
| 一於二零一一年十月二十日         |            | 自授出日期起一年                           | 六年      |
| – on 20 October 2011 | 7,927,500  | Two years from the date of grant   | 6 years |
| 一於二零一一年十月二十日         |            | 自授出日期起二年                           | 六年      |
| – on 20 October 2011 | 5,285,000  | Three years from the date of grant | 6 years |
| 一於二零一一年十月二十日         |            | 自授出日期起三年                           | 六年      |
| – on 28 May 2013     | 25,927,500 | One year from the date of grant    | 6 years |
| -二零-三年五月二十八日         |            | 自授出日期起一年                           | 六年      |
| – on 28 May 2013     | 15,556,500 | Two years from the date of grant   | 6 years |
| -二零-三年五月二十八日         |            | 自授出日期起二年                           | 六年      |
| – on 28 May 2013     | 10,371,000 | Three years from the date of grant | 6 years |
| -二零-三年五月二十八日         |            | 自授出日期起三年                           | 六年      |
|                      | NO YEAR    |                                    |         |

119,680,000

Total share options granted

已授出之購股權總數

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# **27 EQUITY-SETTLED SHARE-BASED TRANSACTIONS** (continued)

- (b) The number and weighted average exercise price of share options are as follows:
- 27 按股權結算以股份支付之交易 (續)
  - (b) 購股權之數目及加權平均行使 價如下:

| <b>2014</b> 2013 |          | 13       |          |
|------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| 二零一              | 一四年      | 二零-      | -三年      |
| Weighted         |          | Weighted |          |
| average          | Number   | average  | Number   |
| exercise         | of share | exercise | of share |
| price            | options  | price    | options  |
| 加權平均             |          | 加權平均     |          |
| 行使價              | 購股權數目    | 行使價      | 購股權數目    |
| HK\$             |          | HK\$     |          |
| 港元               |          | 港元       | 100      |

| Outstanding at the beginning of the year            | 年初尚未行使         | 1 776 | 115,855,000 | 1.832 | 51,200,000  |
|---|----------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Granted during the year                             | 年內已授出          | -     | -           | 1.731 | 69,405,000  |
| Cancelled during the year Forfeited during the year | 年內已註銷<br>年內已沒收 | 1.806 | (4,300,000) | 1.730 | (4,750,000) |
| Outstanding at the end of the year                  | 年末尚未行使         | 1.775 | 111,555,000 | 1.776 | 115,855,000 |
| Exercisable at the end of the year                  | 年末可予行使         | 1.790 | 80,477,500  | 1.812 | 44,225,000  |

No share options were exercised during the year ended 31 December 2014 (2013: Nil).

The share options outstanding at 31 December 2014 had a weighted average exercise price of HK\$1.775 (2013: HK\$1.776) and a weighted average remaining contractual life of 3.5 years (2013: 4.5 years).

於截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年 度,概無購股權已獲行使(二零一三年: 無)。

於二零一四年十二月三十一日尚未行使購 股權之加權平均行使價為1.775港元(二零 一三年:1.776港元)及加權平均餘下合約 年期為3.5年(二零一三年:4.5年)。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 28 INCOME TAX IN THE STATEMENT OF 28 財務狀況表內之所得稅 **FINANCIAL POSITION**

(a) Movements in current taxation in the consolidated statement of financial position are as follows:

(a) 綜合財務狀況表內之本期稅項 變動指:

|  |                                  | The Grou<br>本集團                  | -                                |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|  |                                  | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$′000<br>千港元 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |
| Balance of income tax payable at   | 於一月一日應付所得税                       |                                  |                                  |
| 1 January  | 結餘                               | 81,753                           | 60,314                           |
| Exchange adjustments   | <b>匯</b>                         | (237)                            | 2,176                            |
| Provision for income tax on the estimated taxable profits for the year           | 就本年度估計應課税 溢利之所得税撥備               | CA 247                           | 72 170                           |
| (see Note 7(a)) Under/(over)-provision in respect of prior years (see Note 7(a)) | (見附註7(a))<br>過往年度撥備不足/<br>(超額撥備) | 64,217                           | 72,170                           |
|  | (見附註7(a))                        | 2,378                            | (14,498)                         |
| Income tax paid during the year  | 年內已付所得税                          | (56,217)                         | (38,409)                         |
| Balance of income tax payable at 31 December                                     | 於十二月三十一日應付 所得税結餘                 | 91,894                           | 81,753                           |

# 財務報表附註

Liabilities

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

Assets

# 28 INCOME TAX IN THE STATEMENT OF 28 財務狀況表內之所得稅(續) FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

- (b) Deferred tax assets and liabilities recognised:
- (b) 已確認遞延税項資產及負債:

(i) The Group

(i) 本集團

|  |  |                                |   | Assets<br>資產                                    |  |                                       | Liabilities<br>負債   |                              |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Deferred tax arising from:   |  | Unused tax losses              | Depreciation<br>expenses<br>in excess of<br>the related<br>depreciation<br>allowances | Accrued expenses and deferred income            | Fair value<br>adjustments<br>on available-<br>for-sale<br>equity<br>securities | Total                                 | Fair value<br>adjustments<br>on fixed<br>assets,<br>investment<br>property and<br>intangible<br>assets and<br>related<br>depreciation | Net                          |
| 因下列各項產生之 遞延税項:   |  | 未動用<br>税項虧損<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 折舊開支超出<br>相關折舊撥備<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元   | 應計開 <b>支及</b><br><b>遞延收入</b><br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 可供出售<br>權益證券之<br>公允值調整<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元                                      | <b>合計</b><br>HK <b>\$</b> ′000<br>千港元 | 固定資業及<br>無形資產製<br>與相關折舊<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元  | <b>淨額</b><br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |
| At 1 January 2013  | 於二零一三年<br>一月一日                                   | 16,537                         | 11,920  | 20,481  | -  | 48,938                                | (392,390)   | (343,452)                    |
| Exchange adjustments (Charged)/credited to the consolidated statement of         | 匯兑調整<br>(扣自)/計入<br>綜合損益表                         | 325                            | 365   | 675   | 7  | 1,365                                 | (9,152)   | (7,787)                      |
| profit or loss (see Note 7(a)) Charged to reserves (see Note 11(a))              | ( <i>見附註7(a)</i> )<br>扣自儲備<br><i>(見附註11(a)</i> ) | (12,827)                       | (501)   | 2,302   | -  | (11,026)                              | (47,008)<br>(64,736)  | (58,034)                     |
| At 31 December 2013  | 於二零一三年十二月 三十一日                                   | 4,035                          | 11,784  | 23,458  | 1  | 39,277                                | (513,286)   | (474,009)                    |
| •  | 匯兑調整<br>扣自綜合損益表                                  | (21)                           | (69)  | (166)   | j  | (256)                                 | 1,183   | 927                          |
| statement of profit or loss<br>(see Note 7(a))<br>Credited/(charged) to reserves | 於儲備計入/   | (2,029)                        | (6,974)   | (20,827)  |  | (29,830)                              | (38,324)  | (68,154)                     |
| (see Note 11(a))   | (扣除)<br><i>(見附註11(a))</i><br>-                   | -                              | -   | _   | 10,334   | 10,334                                | (126,614)   | (116,280)                    |
| At 31 December 2014  | 於二零一四年十二月<br>三十一日                                | 1,985                          | 4,741   | 2,465   | 10,334   | 19,525                                | (677,041)   | (657,516)                    |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 28 INCOME TAX IN THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION (continued)

# (b) Deferred tax assets and liabilities recognised: (continued)

### (ii) The Company

There were no significant deferred tax assets and liabilities at 31 December 2014 and 2013.

#### (c) Deferred tax assets not recognised

In accordance with the accounting policy set out in Note 2(u), the Group has not recognised deferred tax assets in respect of unused tax losses of HK\$239,177,000 (2013: HK\$123,885,000) as it is not probable that future taxable profits against which the losses can be utilised will be available in the relevant tax jurisdiction and entity.

#### (d) Deferred tax liabilities not recognised

At 31 December 2014, temporary differences relating to the undistributed profits of certain subsidiaries of the Group established in the PRC amounted to HK\$2,244,420,000 (2013: HK\$1,630,130,000). Deferred tax liabilities of HK\$112,221,000 (2013: HK\$81,506,000) have not been recognised in respect of the tax that would be payable on the distribution of these retained profits as the Company controls the dividend policy of these subsidiaries and it has been determined that it is probable that profits from these subsidiaries will not be distributed in the foreseeable future.

### 29 CAPITAL, RESERVES AND DIVIDENDS

#### (a) Movements in components of equity

The reconciliation between the opening and closing balances of each component of the Group's consolidated equity is set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity.

Details of the changes in the Company's individual components of equity between the beginning and the end of the reporting period are set out below:

# 28 財務狀況表內之所得税(續)

### (b) 已確認遞延税項資產及負債: (續)

#### (ii) 本公司

於二零一四年及二零一三 年十二月三十一日並無重 大遞延税項資產及負債。

#### (c) 未確認之遞延税項資產

根據附註2(u)所載之會計政策, 本集團並未確認有關未動用税 務虧損239,177,000港元(二零 一三年:123,885,000港元)之遞 延税項資產,原因為在有關稅務 司法權區及實體將不大可能會取 得未來應課稅溢利以動用虧損。

#### (d) 未確認之遞延税項負債

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,與本集團若干於中國成立之附屬公司之未分配溢利有關之暫時差異為2,244,420,000港元(二零一三年:1,630,130,000港元)。遞延税項負債112,221,000港元(二零一三年:81,506,000港元)尚未就將按該等保留溢利之分派而應付之税項而予以確認,原因為本公司控制該等中國附屬公司之過利不大可能於可預見將來予以分派。

### 29 資本、儲備及股息

### (a) 權益部份變動

本集團綜合權益之各部份之年初 及年末結餘之對賬乃載於綜合權 益變動表。

本報告期初至期末本公司之各個 權益部份之變動詳情載列如下:

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

| 29 |     | PITAL, RESERVES AN                                    | ND DIVIDENDS                     |                | 29 貧             | 資本、儲             | 備及股              | <b>と息</b> (續)        |                |
|----|-----|---|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|
|    | (a) | Movements in composition (continued)                  | nents of equity                  |                | (8               | a) 權益            | 部份變重             | <b>勋</b> (續)         |                |
|    |     | The Company   |                                  |                |                  | 本公               | 司                |                      |                |
|    |     |   |                                  |                |                  |                  |                  | Retained             |                |
|    |     |   |                                  | 61             | c.l              | 6 11             | 6                | profits/             |                |
|    |     |   |                                  | Share capital  | Share premium    | reserve          | contributed      | (accumulated losses) | Total          |
|    |     |   |                                  |                |                  |                  |                  | 保留溢利/                |                |
|    |     |   |                                  | 股本<br>HK\$'000 | 股份溢價<br>HK\$'000 | 資本儲備<br>HK\$'000 | 繳入盈餘<br>HK\$'000 | (累計虧損)<br>HK\$'000   | 總計<br>HK\$'000 |
|    |     |   |                                  | 千港元            | 千港元              | 千港元              | 千港元              | 千港元                  | 千港元            |
|    |     |   |                                  | (Note          | (Note            | (Note            | (Note            | 17670                | 17670          |
|    |     |   |                                  | 29(c))         | 29(d)(i))        | 29(d)(ii))       | 29(d)(iii))      |                      |                |
|    |     |   |                                  | (附註29(c))      | (附註29(d)         | (附註29(d)         | (附註29(d)         |                      |                |
|    |     |   |                                  | A. T.          | (i))             | (ii) )           | (iii)            |                      | <u> </u>       |
|    |     | Balance at 1 January 2013                             | 於二零一三年一月一日之<br>結餘                | 231,474        | 1,382,735        | 64,535           | 1,224,868        | 66,405               | 2,970,017      |
|    |     | Changes in equity for 2013:                           | 二零一三年權益變動:                       |                |                  |                  |                  |                      |                |
|    |     | Total comprehensive income for the year               | 年內全面收益總額                         |                |                  |                  |                  | 6,992                | 6,992          |
|    |     | Ordinary shares issued on the                         | 轉換可換股票據時                         |                |                  |                  |                  | 0,332                | 0,532          |
|    |     | conversion of convertible notes                       | 發行普通股                            | 4,406          | 73,883           | _                | -                | 1/_                  | 78,289         |
|    |     | Purchase of own shares                                | 購入自身股份                           |                |                  |                  |                  |                      |                |
|    |     | – par value   | 一已付面值                            | (6,057)        | (442.070)        |                  |                  | -                    | (6,057)        |
|    |     | - premium paid  | 一已付溢價<br>按股權結算以股份                | -              | (113,070)        |                  | 7                |                      | (113,070)      |
|    |     | Equity-settled share-based transactions (see Note 27) | 支付之交易(見附註27)                     | _              |                  | 25,644           |                  |                      | 25,644         |
|    |     | Effect on equity arising from the                     | 贖回無抵押票據                          |                |                  | 25,011           |                  |                      | 23,044         |
|    |     | redemption of the convertible                         | 對權益產生之影響                         |                |                  |                  |                  |                      |                |
|    |     | notes   |                                  | -              | _                | (17,511)         | - // -           | 17,511               | /-             |
|    |     | Dividends approved in respect of the                  | 就上一年度之                           |                |                  |                  |                  |                      |                |
|    |     | previous year (see Note 29(b)(ii))                    | 已批准之股息                           |                |                  |                  |                  | (27 777)             | רדד דכן/       |
|    |     |   | (見附註29(b)(ii))                   |                |                  |                  | _                | (27,777)             | (27,777)       |
|    |     | Balance at 31 December 2013 and                       | 於二零一三年十二月三十一日                    |                |                  |                  |                  |                      |                |
|    |     | 1 January 2014  | 及二零一四年一月一日                       |                |                  |                  |                  |                      |                |
|    |     |   | 之結餘                              | 229,823        | 1,343,548        | 72,668           | 1,224,868        | 63,131               | 2,934,038      |
|    |     | Changes in equity for 2014:                           | 二零一四年權益變動:                       |                |                  |                  |                  |                      |                |
|    |     | Total comprehensive income for the                    | 年內全面收益總額                         |                |                  |                  |                  |                      |                |
|    |     | year  |                                  | -              | _                | -/               |                  | (254,914)            | (254,914)      |
|    |     | Equity-settled share-based transactions               | 按股權結算以股份支付之<br>交易(見附註27)         |                |                  | 20.216           |                  |                      | 20.216         |
|    |     | (see Note 27) Dividends approved in respect of the    | 父汤( <i>兒附註21)</i><br>就上一年度已批准之股息 |                | _                | 20,316           |                  |                      | 20,316         |
|    |     | previous year (see Note 29(b)(ii))                    | <u>(見附註29(b)(ii)</u> )           | H 7 -          |                  | 4-11-            |                  | (29,877)             | (29,877)       |
|    |     |   |                                  | 11/2           | 1                |                  |                  |                      |                |
|    |     | Balance at 31 December 2014                           | 於二零一四年十二月三十一日                    | 220.022        | 1 2 12 5 10      | 02.001           | 4 22 4 060       | (224.666)            | 2 660 562      |
|    |     |   | 之結餘                              | 229,823        | 1,343,548        | 92,984           | 1,224,868        | (221,660)            | 2,669,563      |

# 財務報表附註

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列) (Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

## 29 CAPITAL, RESERVES AND DIVIDENDS

(continued)

- (b) Dividends
  - (i) Dividends payable to equity shareholders of the Company and holder of the convertible preference shares attributable to the year

### 29 資本、儲備及股息(續)

- (b) 股息
  - (i) 本公司股東及可換股優先 股持有人應佔年內應付股 息

2014 2013 二零一三年 二零一四年 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 千港元 千港元

Final dividend proposed after the end of the reporting period of HK\$Nil per ordinary and convertible preference share (2013: HK\$0.013)

於報告期末後建議宣派之 每股普通股及可換股優 先股末期分派股息零港 元(二零一三年:0.013 港元)

29.877

- (ii) Dividends payable to equity shareholders of the Company and holder of the convertible preference shares attributable to the previous financial year, approved during the year
- (ii) 本公司股東及可換股優先 股持有人應佔年內已批准 及支付之上一個財務年度 應付股息

2014 2013 二零一四年 二零一三年 HK\$'000 HK\$'000 千港元 千港元

Final dividend in respect of the previous financial year, approved during the year, of HK\$0.013 per ordinary and convertible preference share (2013: HK\$0.012)

年內已批准及支付之上一 財政年度之每股普通股 及可換股優先股末期股 息0.013港元(二零一三 年:0.012港元)

> 29,877 27,777

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 29 CAPITAL, RESERVES AND DIVIDENDS

29 資本、儲備及股息(續)

(continued)

(c) Share capital

(i) Authorised and issued share capital

(c) 股本

(i) 法定及已發行股本

2014

2013

二零一四年

二零一三年

Number of shares

股份數目

'000

千股

Number of shares

股份數目

7000

**HK\$'000** '000 千港元 千股

T DT. T

HK\$'000 千港元

| Authorised: Ordinary shares of HK\$0.10 each   | <b>法定</b> :<br>每股面值0.10港元<br>之普通股                   | 15,000,000          | 1,500,000         | 15,000,000                      | 1,500,000                   |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Preference shares of HK\$0.10 each   | 每股面值0.10港元<br>之優先股                                  | 5,000,000           | 500,000           | 5,000,000                       | 500,000                     |
| Ordinary shares, issued and fully paid: At 1 January Shares issued on the conversion of convertible notes Shares repurchased | 已發行及繳足<br>普通股:<br>於一月一日<br>轉換可換股票據時<br>發行股份<br>購回股份 | 1,121,165<br>-<br>- | 112,116<br>-<br>- | 1,137,676<br>44,063<br>(60,574) | 113,767<br>4,406<br>(6,057) |
| At 31 December   | 於十二月三十一日  |                     | 112,116           | 1,121,165                       | 112,116                     |
| Convertible preference shares, issued and fully paid: At 1 January and 31 December   | 已發行及繳足可換<br>股優先股:<br>於一月一日及十二                       |                     |                   |                                 |                             |

1,177,068

2,298,233

月三十一日

股本總額

### Ordinary shares

**Total share capital** 

The holders of ordinary shares are entitled to receive dividends as declared from time to time and are entitled to one vote per share at meetings of the Company. All ordinary shares rank equally with regard to the Company's residual assets.

#### 普通股

117,707

229,823

普通股持有人有權收取不 時宣派之股息及有權於本 公司大會上每股投一票。 所有普通股於本公司之剩 餘資產方面均擁有同等地 位。

1,177,068

2,298,233

117,707

229,823

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

### 29 CAPITAL, RESERVES AND DIVIDENDS

(continued)

- (c) Share capital (continued)
  - (i) Authorised and issued share capital (continued)

Convertible preference shares

Convertible preference shares do not carry the right to vote. The holder of the convertible preference shares has the right, at any time and at the sole option of such holder, to convert the convertible preference shares in whole, or in any part, into fully paid ordinary shares in the Company. The conversion ratio is 1 convertible preference share to 1.1 ordinary shares. Holder of the convertible preference shares ranks pari passu with other holders of the ordinary shares in respect of its entitlement to dividend or other distribution of the Company. In the event of any liquidation, winding-up or dissolution of the Company, holder of the convertible preference shares shall receive an amount equal to HK\$1.60 per convertible preference share, plus all accrued but unpaid dividends in preference to the ordinary shareholders.

# (ii) Terms of unexpired and unexercised share options at the end of the reporting period

# 29 資本、儲備及股息(續)

- (c) 股本(續)
  - (i) 法定及已發行股本 (續)

可換股優先股

可換股優先股不附帶投票 權。可換股優先股持有人 有權於任何時間及按該持 有人之絕對選擇權將可換 股優先股全部或任何部份 轉換為本公司之已繳足普 通股。轉換率為1股可換股 優先股轉成1.1股普通股。 可換股優先股持有人與其 他普通股持有人在有權享 有本公司股息或其他分派 方面具有同等地位。倘本 公司清盤、清算或解散,可 換股優先股持有人將較普 通股股東優先收取金額等 同於按每股可換股優先股 1.60港元,加上所有應計但 未付股息之款項。

# (ii) 於報告期末尚未到期及尚 未行使購股權之條款

| Exercise period<br>行使期                                       | Exercise price<br>行使價 | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>Number<br>數目<br>′000<br>千份 | 2013<br>二零一三年<br>Number<br>數目<br>'000<br>千份 |
|--|-----------------------|---|---|
| 20 October 2010 to 二零一零年十月二十日至<br>19 October 2015 二零一五年十月十九日 | HK\$1.26<br>1.26港元    | 9,225                                       | 9,350                                       |
| 20 October 2011 to 二零一一年十月二十日至<br>19 October 2017 二零一七年十月十九日 | HK\$1.96<br>1.96港元    | 40,175                                      | 41,850                                      |
| 28 May 2013 to   二零一三年五月二十八日至<br>27 May 2019   二零一九年五月二十七日   |                       | 59,855                                      | 62,355                                      |
| 30 May 2013 to   二零一三年五月三十日至<br>29 May 2019   二零一九年五月二十九日    |                       | 2,300                                       | 2,300                                       |
|  |                       | 111,555                                     | 115,855                                     |

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 29 CAPITAL, RESERVES AND DIVIDENDS

(continued)

- (c) Share capital (continued)
  - (ii) Terms of unexpired and unexercised share options at the end of the reporting period (continued)

Each share option entitles the holder to subscribe for one ordinary share in the Company. Further details of these share options are set out in Note 27 to the financial statements.

## (d) Nature and purpose of reserves

#### (i) Share premium

The application of the share premium account is governed by Section 40 of the Bermuda Companies Act 1981.

#### (ii) Capital reserve

At 31 December 2014 and 2013, capital reserve comprises the following:

 the portion of the grant date fair value of unexercised share options granted to directors of the Company, and employees and service providers of the Group that has been recognised in accordance with the accounting policy adopted for sharebased payments in Note 2(t)(ii);

### 29 資本、儲備及股息(續)

#### (c) 股本(續)

(ii) 於報告期末尚未到期及 尚未行使購股權之條款 (續)

> 每份購股權賦予持有人認 購本公司之一股普通股。 該等購股權之進一步詳情 載於財務報表附註27。

#### (d) 儲備之性質及用途

#### (i) 股份溢價

股份溢價賬的應用由百慕 達一九八一年公司法第40 條監管。

#### (ii) 資本儲備

於二零一四年及二零一三 年十二月三十一日,資本 儲備包括以下各項:

一 授予本公司董事以及 本集團之僱員及服務 供應者之尚未行使購 股權於授出日期之公 允值部份,乃已根據 附註2(t)(ii)就以已採 納股份付款之會計政 策確認;

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

### 29 CAPITAL, RESERVES AND DIVIDENDS

(continued)

### (d) Nature and purpose of reserves (continued)

#### (ii) Capital reserve (continued)

- the difference between the nominal value of the ordinary shares issued by the Company and the aggregate of the share capital and share premium of a subsidiary acquired through an exchange of shares pursuant to a group reorganisation took place on 28 September 2000;
- the difference between the carrying amounts and the principal amounts of the unsecured notes redeemed in 2011 and 2012; and
- the difference between the consideration paid on the acquisition of non-controlling interests and the carrying amount of the non-controlling interests.

#### (iii) Contributed surplus

The application of the contributed surplus account is governed by Section 54 of the Bermuda Companies Act 1981.

#### (iv) Property revaluation reserve

The property revaluation reserve has been set up and is dealt with in accordance with the accounting policies adopted for leasehold land and buildings held for own use in Note 2(h).

#### (v) Fair value reserve

The fair value reserve comprises the cumulative net change in the fair value of available-for-sale equity securities held at the end of the reporting period and is dealt with in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Notes 2(g) and 2(l)(i).

### 29 資本、儲備及股息(續)

#### (d) 儲備之性質及用途(續)

#### (ii) 資本儲備(續)

- 一本公司根據於二零零 零年九月二十八日進 行之集團重組所發行 普通股之面值與透過 股份交換所收購之一 間附屬公司之股本及 股份溢價總額之間之 差額:
- 一 於二零一一年及二零 一二年已贖回無抵押 票據之賬面值與本金 間之差額:及
- 收購非控股權益支付 之代價與非控股權益 賬面值之間之差額。

#### (iii) 繳入盈餘

繳入盈餘賬之應用受百慕 達一九八一年公司法第54 條監管。

#### (iv) 物業重估儲備

物業重估儲備已設立並根據附註2(h)就持作自用之租賃土地及樓宇採納之會計政策處理。

#### (v) 公允值儲備

公允值儲備包含於報告期末持有可供出售權益證券的公允值累計變動淨額及根據載於附註2(g)及2(I)(i)的會計政策處理。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

### 29 CAPITAL, RESERVES AND DIVIDENDS

(continued)

#### (d) Nature and purpose of reserves (continued)

#### (vi) Statutory reserves

In accordance with the articles of association of the subsidiaries of the Group established in the PRC, these subsidiaries were required to set up certain statutory reserves, which were non-distributable. The transfers of these reserves are at discretion of the directors of the respective subsidiaries. The statutory reserves can only be utilised for predetermined means upon approval by the relevant authority.

#### (vii) Exchange reserve

The exchange reserve comprises all foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of operations which have a functional currency other than Hong Kong dollars into Hong Kong dollars. The reserve is dealt with in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 2(x).

#### (e) Distributable reserves

At 31 December 2014, the aggregate amount of reserves (including the Company's retained profits, if any, contributed surplus and share premium, subject to equity shareholders' approval) available for distribution to equity shareholders of the Company was HK\$2,568,416,000 (2013: HK\$2,631,547,000). The directors of the Company do not propose a final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2014 (2013: HK\$0.013 per ordinary and convertible preference share) (see Note 29(b)(i)).

### 29 資本、儲備及股息(續)

#### (d) 儲備之性質及用途(續)

#### (vi) 法定儲備

#### (vii) 匯兑儲備

匯兑儲備包括所有因將功能貨幣為非港元之經營業務財務報表換算為港元所產生的匯兑差額。儲備已根據附註2(x)所載之會計政策處理。

### (e) 可供分派儲備

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,可供分派予本公司股東之儲備總額(包括本公司之保留溢利(如有)、繳入盈餘及股份溢價(須取得股東之批准))為2,568,416,000港元(二零一三年:2,631,547,000港元)。本公司董事不建議就截至二零一四年十二月三十一日止年度派發末期股息(二零一三年:每股普通股及可換股優先股0.013港元)(見附註29(b)(i))。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 29 CAPITAL, RESERVES AND DIVIDENDS

(continued)

#### (f) Capital management

The Group's primary objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for equity shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders, by pricing products and services commensurately with the level of risk and by securing access to finance at a reasonable cost.

The Group actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to maintain a balance between the higher shareholder returns that might be possible with higher levels of borrowings and the advantages and security afforded by a sound capital position, and makes adjustments to the capital structure in light of changes in economic conditions.

The Group monitors its capital structure on the basis of an adjusted net debt-to-capital ratio. For this purpose, adjusted net debt is defined as total debt (which includes bank loans), plus unaccrued proposed dividends, less cash at bank and on hand and short-term investments. Adjusted capital comprises all components of equity less unaccrued proposed dividends.

During 2014, the Group's strategy was to maintain the adjusted net debt-to-capital ratio to an acceptable level. In order to improve the Group's capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, issue new shares, raise new debt financing or sell assets to reduce debt.

### 29 資本、儲備及股息(續)

#### (f) 資本管理

本集團管理資本主要旨在保障本 集團的持續經營能力,以便可透 過與風險水平對等地為產品及服 務定價及按合理成本取得融資而 繼續為股東帶來回報及為其他利 益相關者帶來利益。

本集團積極及定期檢討及管理其 資本架構,在維持較高借貸水平 而可能帶來較高股東回報與取得 穩健資金狀況所帶來的裨益及保 障之間作出平衡,並就經濟環境 的轉變對資本架構進行調整。

本集團以經調整淨債項對資本比率為基準而監察其資本結構。就此而言,經調整淨債項乃界定為總債項(其包括銀行貸款)加未計擬派股息減銀行及手頭現金以及短期投資。經調整資本包括所有權益部份減未計擬派股息。

於二零一四年,本集團之策略為維持經調整淨債項對資本比率之可接受水平。為改善本集團之資本架構,本集團可調整支付予股東的股息金額、發行新股份、籌集新的債務融資或出售資產以減少債務。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 29 CAPITAL, RESERVES AND DIVIDENDS

29 資本、儲備及股息(續)

(continued)

(f) Capital management (continued)

The adjusted net debt-to-capital ratio at 31 December 2014 and 2013 is as follows:

# (f) 資本管理(續)

於二零一四年及二零一三年十二 月三十一日,經調整淨債項對資 本比率如下:

|                                 |                      | The Group<br>本集團  |                   | The Cor<br>本②     |                   |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                 |                      | 2014              | 2013              | 2014              | 2013              |
|                                 |                      | 二零一四年<br>HK\$'000 | 二零一三年<br>HK\$'000 | 二零一四年<br>HK\$'000 | 二零一三年<br>HK\$'000 |
|                                 |                      | 千港元               | 千港元               | 千港元               | 千港元               |
| 6                               | \tau_1 = \frac{1}{2} |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Current liabilities: Bank loans | 流動負債:<br>銀行貸款        | 1,445,081         | 434,982           | 62,675            |                   |
| Dalik IOalis                    | 蚁门 貝 朳               | 1,445,061         | 434,962           | 02,075            |                   |
| Non-current liabilities:        | 非流動負債:               |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Bank loans                      | 銀行貸款                 | 945,302           | 1,353,055         |                   | 1/-               |
|                                 |                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Total debt                      | 總負債                  | 2,390,383         | 1,788,037         | 62,675            | \ <u>\</u>        |
| Add: proposed dividends         | 加:擬派股息               | - 1/2-            | 29,877            | 1                 | 29,877            |
| Less: cash at bank and on       |                      | (257.672)         | (266.477)         | (0.576)           | (445)             |
| hand<br>Less: short-term        | 手頭現金<br>減:短期投資       | (357,673)         | (266,177)         | (2,576)           | (415)             |
| investments                     | / 八州 八月              | (586,661)         |                   | A -               | 1-/               |
| estiments                       |                      | (500)001)         |                   |                   |                   |
| Adjusted net debt               | 經調整淨債項               | 1,446,049         | 1,551,737         | 60,099            | 29,462            |
|                                 |                      |                   | 1                 | 1                 |                   |
| Total equity                    | 總權益                  | 5,561,934         | 5,073,037         | 2,669,563         | 2,934,038         |
| Less: proposed dividends        | 減:擬派股息               | -                 | (29,877)          | <u> </u>          | (29,877)          |
|                                 |                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Adjusted capital                | 經調整資本                | 5,561,934         | 5,043,160         | 2,669,563         | 2,904,161         |
|                                 |                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Adjusted net debt-to-           | 經調整淨債項對資本            |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| capital ratio                   | 比率                   | 26%               | 31%               | 2%                | 1%                |
|                                 |                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries are subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

本公司及其任何附屬公司概不受外界施加之資本規定規限。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 30 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES

Exposure to credit, liquidity, interest rate and currency risks arises in the normal course of the Group's business. The Group is also exposed to equity price risk arising from its equity investment in another entity.

The Group's exposure to these risks and the financial risk management policies and practices used by the Group to manage these risks are described below.

#### (a) Credit risk

The Group's credit risk is primarily attributable to short-term investments and trade and other receivables. Management has a credit policy in place, and the exposures to these credit risks are monitored on an ongoing basis.

The Group's short-term investments are wealth management products issued by various financial institutions in the PRC. The principal amounts of these products are guaranteed by the issuers. In view of the sound credit standing of these counterparties, the management do not expect any of them to fail to meet their obligations.

In respect of trade and other receivables, individual credit evaluations are performed on all debtors requiring credit over a certain amount. These evaluations focus on the debtor's past history of making payments when due and current ability to pay, and take into account information specific to the debtor as well as pertaining to the economic environment in which the debtor operates. Trade receivables are generally due within 3 months from the date of billing. Normally, the Group does not obtain collateral from debtors.

# 30 財務風險管理及公允值

於本集團之正常業務過程中會產生信貸、流動資金、利率及貨幣風險。本集 團亦面對權益價格風險,其來自本集 團於其他實體之股本投資。

本集團所承受之該等風險及本集團用 以管理該等風險之財務風險管理政策 與慣例載述如下。

#### (a) 信貸風險

本集團之信貸風險主要由短期投資及應收賬款及其他應收款所產生。管理層已制訂信貸政策,並持續監控須承受的該等信貸風險。

本集團之短期投資為於中國金融 機構發行之理財產品。該等產品 之本金額主要由其發行人擔保。 鑒於對方具有良好信譽,管理層 預期彼等概不會不履行其責任。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 30 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (continued)

#### (a) Credit risk (continued)

The Group's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each debtor rather than the industry in which the debtors operate and therefore significant concentrations of credit risk primarily arise when the Group has significant exposure to individual debtors. At the end of the reporting period, 18% (2013: 54%) and 32% (2013: 62%) of the total trade receivables was due from the Group's largest debtor and the five largest debtors, respectively. Trade receivables are mainly due from credit card centres owned by state-owned financial institutions in the PRC and tenants operating in the Group's department stores, shopping mall and supermarkets, and accordingly, the management of the Group considers the concentration and credit risks to be low.

Except for the financial guarantees given by the Group as set out in Note 32, the Group does not provide any other guarantees which would expose the Group or the Company to credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of these financial guarantees at the end of the reporting period is disclosed in Note 32.

Further quantitative disclosures in respect of the Group's exposure to credit risk arising from short-term investments and trade and other receivables are set out in Notes 20 and 22, respectively.

# 30 財務風險管理及公允值(續)

#### (a) 信貸風險(續)

除附註32所載本集團提供之財務擔保外,本集團並無提供使本集團或本公司面臨信貸風險之任何其他擔保。於報告期末與該等財務擔保相關之最高信貸風險披露於附註32。

有關本集團承擔因短期投資及應收賬款及其他應收款而產生之信貸風險之進一步定量披露分別載於附註20及22。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 30 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (continued)

### (b) Liquidity risk

Individual operating entities within the Group are responsible for the short-term investment of their cash surpluses, where the raising of financings are centrally managed by the head office of the Group to cover expected cash demands. The Group's policy is to regularly monitor its liquidity requirements and its compliance with lending covenants, to ensure that it maintains sufficient reserves of cash and adequate committed lines of funding from major financial institutions to meet its liquidity requirements in the short and longer term.

At 31 December 2014, the Group had net current liabilities of HK\$1,213,845,000. The Group will continue to undertake various measures in order to further improve its liquidity position in the short and longer term.

The following tables show the remaining contractual maturities at the end of the reporting period of the Group's and of the Company's non-derivative financial liabilities, which are based on contractual undiscounted cash flows (including interest payments computed using contractual rates or, if floating, based on rates current at the end of the reporting period) and the earliest dates the Group and the Company can be required to pay.

For the long-term bank loans subject to repayment on demand clauses which can be exercised at the banks' sole discretion, the analysis shows the cash outflow based on the contractual repayment schedule and, separately, the impact to the timing of the cash outflows if the lenders were to invoke their unconditional rights to call the loans with immediate effect.

# 30 財務風險管理及公允值(續)

#### (b) 流動資金風險

本集團內個別經營實體負責彼等 現金盈餘之短期投資,而管理以 集則由本集團總部集中管理以 時預期現金需求。本集團之政 為定期監察其流動資金需求 遵守放貸契諾之情況,以及 集團維持充足現金儲備以及 等 要金融機構承諾提供足夠資金需 求。

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,本集團之流動負債淨額為1,213,845,000港元。本集團將繼續採取多項措施以進一步改善其短期及長期之流動資金狀況。

下表載有本集團及本公司之非衍生金融負債於報告期末之餘下合約到期情況,有關情況乃根據合約未折現現金流量(包括使用合約利率計算,或如屬浮動利率,則根據於報告期末之利壓計算之利息付款)以及本集團及本公司可能被要求還款之最早日期得出。

對含有可由銀行全權酌情行使之 須按要求償還條款之長期銀行貸 款,分析列示基於合約還款計劃 之現金流出,並另外列示倘貸款 人援引無條件權利要求立即償還 貸款時現金流出之時間之影響。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 30 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR 30 財務風險管理及公允值(續) VALUES (continued)

(b) Liquidity risk (continued)
The Group

(b) 流動資金風險(續) 本集團

2014
Contractual undiscounted cash outflow
二零一四年

会約末折租租金流出

|  | _                |            | 台          | 約木折垷垷金沂       | 1出        |           |             |
|--|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|  |                  |            | More than  | More than     |           |           |             |
|  |                  | Within 1   | 1 year but | 2 years       |           |           | Carrying    |
|  |                  | year or on | less than  | but less than | More than |           | amount at   |
|  |                  | demand     | 2 years    | 5 years       | 5 years   | Total     | 31 December |
|  |                  |            |            |               |           |           | 於十二月        |
|  |                  | 一年內或       | 一年以上       | 兩年以上          |           |           | 三十一日        |
|  |                  | 於要求時       | 但少於兩年      | 但少於五年         | 五年以上      | 總計        | 之賬面值        |
|  |                  | HK\$'000   | HK\$'000   | HK\$'000      | HK\$'000  | HK\$'000  | HK\$'000    |
|  |                  | 千港元        | 千港元        | 千港元           | 千港元       | 千港元       | 千港元         |
|  |                  |            |            | -71   1       |           |           |             |
| Trade and other payables                 | 按攤銷成本計量之應付賬      |            |            |               |           |           |             |
| measured at amortised                    | 款及其他應付款          |            |            |               |           |           |             |
| cost                                     |                  | 1,365,797  |            | _             | _         | 1,365,797 | 1,365,797   |
| Bank loans                               | 銀行貸款             | 676,753    | 214,066    | 433,688       | 621,421   | 1,945,928 | 1,518,636   |
| Long-term bank loans                     | 按要求償還條款之         |            |            |               |           |           |             |
| subject to repayment on                  | 長期銀行貸款           |            |            |               |           |           |             |
| demand clauses                           |                  |            |            |               |           |           |             |
| <ul> <li>scheduled repayments</li> </ul> | -按計劃還款           | 225,745    | 186,727    | 559,105       | -         | 971,577   | 871,747     |
|  | _                |            |            |               |           |           |             |
|  |                  | 2,268,295  | 400,793    | 992,793       | 621,421   | 4,283,302 | 3,756,180   |
|  |                  |            |            |               |           |           |             |
| Adjustments to disclose                  | 披露基於貸款人有權要求      |            |            |               |           |           |             |
| cash flows on long-term                  | 00.1-1-1-1-1-1-1 |            |            |               |           |           |             |
| bank loans based on                      | 現金流之調整           |            |            |               |           |           |             |
| lenders' rights to deman                 |                  |            |            |               |           |           |             |
| repayments                               | u                | 646,002    | (186,727)  | (559,105)     |           | (99,830)  |             |
| тераушень                                | -                | 040,002    | (100,727)  | (555,105)     |           | (33,030)  |             |
|  |                  | 2.044.207  | 244.000    | 422.600       | 624 424   | 4 402 472 |             |
|  |                  | 2,914,297  | 214,066    | 433,688       | 621,421   | 4,183,472 |             |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 30 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR 30 財務風險管理及公允值(續)

**VALUES** (continued)

(b) Liquidity risk (continued)

The Group (continued)

(b) 流動資金風險(續) 本集團(續)

2013 Contractual undiscounted cash outflow 二零一三年

合約未折現現金流出

752,090

697,775

3,662,611

356,880

|  | _  |                                 | 日                       | 約不打堄堄並加           | Щ                 |                                   | _                                 |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  |  |                                 | More than               | More than         |                   |                                   |                                   |
|  |  | Within 1                        | 1 year but              | 2 years           |                   |                                   | Carrying                          |
|  |  | year or on                      | less than               | but less than     | More than         |                                   | amount at                         |
|  |  | demand                          | 2 years                 | 5 years           | 5 years           | Total                             | 31 December<br>於十二月               |
|  |  | 一年內或                            | 一年以上                    | 兩年以上              |                   |                                   | 三十一日                              |
|  |  | 於要求時                            | 但少於兩年                   | 但少於五年             | 五年以上              | 總計                                | 之賬面值                              |
|  |  | HK\$'000                        | HK\$'000                | HK\$'000          | HK\$'000          | HK\$'000                          | HK\$'000                          |
|  |  | 千港元                             | 千港元                     | 千港元               | 千港元               | 千港元                               | 千港元                               |
| measured at amortised                          | 銷成本計量之應付賬<br>及其他應付款<br>貸款<br>貸還條款之<br>期銀行貸款<br>按計劃還款 | 1,262,894<br>286,271<br>135,957 | -<br>356,880<br>190,452 | _<br>752,090<br>_ | -<br>697,775<br>- | 1,262,894<br>2,093,016<br>326,409 | 1,262,894<br>1,481,336<br>306,701 |
|  |  | 1,685,122                       | 547,332                 | 752,090           | 697,775           | 3,682,319                         | 3,050,931                         |
| cash flows on long-<br>term bank loan based on | 基於貸款人<br>有權要求償還之<br>長期銀行貸款之<br>見金流之調整                | 170,744                         | (190,452)               |                   |                   | (19,708)                          |                                   |
|  | _  |                                 |                         |                   |                   |                                   | -                                 |

1,855,866

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 30 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR 30 財務風險管理及公允值(續) **VALUES** (continued)

(b)

amortised cost

| Liquidity risk (continued) The Company | (1       | b) | 流動資金風險(本公司  | (續)  |
|--|----------|----|---|--|
|  |          |    |   | <b>)14</b><br>一四年                                    |
|  |          |    | Contractual   | HT   |
|  |          |    | undiscounted  |  |
|  |          |    | cash outflow  | Carrying   |
|  |          |    | within 1 year   | amount   |
|  |          |    | or on demand<br>合約未折現   | at 31 December                                       |
|  |          |    | 現金流出  | 於十二月   |
|  |          |    | 一年內或  | 三十一日   |
|  |          |    | 於要求時  | 之賬面值   |
|  |          |    | HK\$'000  | HK\$'000   |
|  |          |    | 千港元   | 千港元  |
|  |          |    |   |  |
| Other payables measured at             | 按攤銷成本計量之 |    |   |  |
| amortised cost<br>Bank loan            | 其他應付款    |    | 225,262   | 225,262  |
| Bank IOan                              | 銀行貸款     |    | 63,505  | 62,675   |
|  |          |    | 288,767   | 287,937  |
|  |          |    |   | 40   |
|  |          |    |   | )13  |
|  |          |    |   | — — (生   |
|  |          |    |   | 一三年  |
|  |          |    | Contractual undiscounted  | 二二年  |
|  |          |    | Contractual   | 一三年<br>Carrying                                      |
|  |          |    | Contractual undiscounted cash outflow within 1 year   | Carrying<br>amount                                   |
|  |          |    | Contractual undiscounted cash outflow within 1 year or on demand                                      | Carrying   |
|  |          |    | Contractual<br>undiscounted<br>cash outflow<br>within 1 year<br>or on demand<br>合約未折現                 | Carrying<br>amount<br>at 31 December                 |
|  |          |    | Contractual<br>undiscounted<br>cash outflow<br>within 1 year<br>or on demand<br>合約未折現<br>現金流出         | Carrying<br>amount<br>at 31 December<br>於十二月         |
|  |          |    | Contractual<br>undiscounted<br>cash outflow<br>within 1 year<br>or on demand<br>合約未折現<br>現金流出<br>一年內或 | Carrying<br>amount<br>at 31 December<br>於十二月<br>三十一日 |
|  |          |    | Contractual<br>undiscounted<br>cash outflow<br>within 1 year<br>or on demand<br>合約未折現<br>現金流出         | Carrying<br>amount<br>at 31 December<br>於十二月         |

其他應付款

世紀金花商業控股有限公司 二零一四年年報

113,793

113,793

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 30 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (continued)

### (c) Interest rate risk

The Group's interest rate risk arises primarily from interest bearing borrowings. Borrowings issued at variable rates and at fixed rates expose the Group to cash flow interest rate risk and fair value interest rate risk respectively.

#### (i) Interest rate profile

The following table details the interest rate profile of the Group's and of the Company's borrowings at the end of the reporting period:

# 30 財務風險管理及公允值(續)

#### (c) 利率風險

本集團之利率風險主要來自計息 借貸。按可變利率及按固定利率 發行之借貸使本集團分別承受現 金流量利率風險及公允值利率風 險。

### (i) 利率概况

下表詳列本集團及本公司計息借貸於報告期末之利率概況:

### The Group 本集團

|              | 本集   | 一   |   |
|--------------|--|---|---|
| 20           | )14  | 20  | 13  |
| 二零·          | 一四年  | 二零-   | -三年   |
| Effective    |  | Effective   |   |
| interest     |  | interest  |   |
| rate<br>實際利率 |  | rate<br>實際利率  |   |
| %            | HK\$'000<br>千港元  | %   | HK\$'000<br>千港元   |
|              | 468,658  | 16.5%   | 265,484   |
|              | 1,921,725  | 10.9%   | 1,522,553   |
| 總額           | 2,390,383  |   | 1,788,037   |
|              | 20%  |   | 15%   |
|              | 二零·<br>Effective<br>interest<br>rate<br>實際利率<br>%<br>利率借貸:<br>貸款 13.7% | 2014<br>二零一四年 Effective interest rate 實際利率 % HK\$'000 千港元  利率借貸: 貸款 13.7% 468,658  利率借貸: 貸款 6.9% 1,921,725 總額 2,390,383 | 2014   20   1   20   20 |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 30 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR 30 財務風險管理及公允值(續) VALUES (continued)

- (c) Interest rate risk (continued)
  - (i) Interest rate profile (continued)

- (c) 利率風險(*續*)
  - (i) 利率概況(續)

The Company 本公司

**2014** - 東 \_ 四 名 2013

二零一四年

二零一三年

Effective interest

Effective interest rate

rate 實際利率

實際利率

% HK\$'000 千港元 % HK\$'000 千港元

Variable rate borrowing: 浮息借款: Bank loan 銀行貸款

2.0% 62,675

### (ii) Sensitivity analysis

At 31 December 2014, it is estimated that a general increase/decrease of 100 basis points in interest rates, with all other variables held constant, would have decreased/increased the Group's profit after tax and retained profits by approximately HK\$15,400,000 (2013: HK\$12,200,000).

The sensitivity analysis above indicates the exposure to cash flow interest rate risk arising from floating rate non-derivative financial instruments held by the Group at the end of the reporting period, the impact on the Group's profit after tax and retained profits is estimated as an annualised impact on interest expense of such a change in interest rates. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 2013.

### (ii) 敏感性分析

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,估計利率普遍上調/下調100個基點,在所有其他可變動因素保持不變之情況下,本集團除稅後溢利及保留溢利將減少/增加約15,400,000港元(二零一三年:12,200,000港元)。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 30 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (continued)

### (d) Currency risk

The Group is exposed to currency risk primarily through borrowings which gives rise to loans and cash balances that are denominated in a foreign currency, i.e. a currency other than the functional currency of the operations to which the transactions relate. At 31 December 2014, certain of the Group's borrowings are denominated in USD and the entities that the borrowings relate has a functional currency in HK\$. Nonetheless, the management considers the Group is not exposed to significant currency risk in this respect, as it is assumed the pegged rate between HK\$ and USD will remain in the foreseeable future.

### (e) Equity price risk

The Group is exposed to equity price changes arising from available-for-sale equity securities (see Note 19).

The Group's investments in available-for-sale equity securities are listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange. The performance of the available-for-sale equity securities are regulary monitored.

At 31 December 2014, it is estimated that an increase/decrease of 10% in the relevant stock price with all other variables held constant, would have increased/decreased the Group's other comprehensive income by HK\$30,513,000 (2013: not applicable).

# 30 財務風險管理及公允值(續)

#### (d) 貨幣風險

本集團主要透過產生以外幣(即與交易相關之業務之功能貨幣以外之貨幣)計值之貸款及現金結餘之借款而面臨貨幣風險。於本告團若干借款以美元計值,而借款以美元計值,而借款地有關實體之功能貨幣為港元。縣數經濟,由於港元與美元之聯繫變,由於港元與美元之聯繫變,故管理層認為本集團並無就此面臨重大貨幣風險。

#### (e) 股價風險

本集團面臨可供出售權益證券 產生之股價變動風險(見附註 19)。

本集團於可供出售權益證券之投資於上海證券交易所上市。可供 出售權益證券之表現已獲定期監 控。

於二零一四年十二月三十一日,估計有關股票價格上漲/下跌10%,在所有其他可變動因素保持不變之情況下,本集團之其他全面收益將增加/減少30,513,000港元(二零一三年:不適用)。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 30 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (continued)

#### (e) Equity price risk (continued)

The sensitivity analysis indicates the instantaneous change in the Group's other comprehensive inome that would arise assuming that the changes in the stock price had occurred at the end of the reporting period and had been applied to re-measure this financial instrument held by the Group which exposes the Group to equity price risk at the end of the reporting period. It is also assumed that the fair value of the Group's equity securities would change in accordance with the historical correlation with the relevant stock price, that none of the Group's available-for-sale equity securities would be considered impaired as a result of the decrease in the relevant stock price, and that all other variables remain constant.

#### (f) Fair value measurement

# (i) Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value

Fair value hierarchy

The following table presents the fair value of the Group's financial instruments measured at the end of the reporting period on a recurring basis, categorised into the three-level fair value hierarchy as defined in HKFRS 13, *Fair value measurement*. The level into which a fair value measurement is classified is determined with reference to the observability and significance of the inputs used in the valuation technique as follows:

- Level 1 valuations: Fair value measured using only Level 1 inputs, i.e. unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities at the measurement date.
- Level 2 valuations: Fair value measured using Level 2 inputs, i.e. observable inputs which fail to meet Level 1, and not using significant unobservable inputs. Unobservable inputs are inputs for which market data are not available.

# 30 財務風險管理及公允值(續)

#### (e) 股價風險(續)

#### (f) 公允值計量

# (i) 按公允值計量之金融資產 及負債

公允值層級

下表呈列本集團於報告期 末根據香港財務報告準則 第13號「公允值層級,按 完的公允值層級,按 常性基準計量並分類為 個級別的金融工具之級別 值。公允值計量之級別的 值。公允值方法所使用的輸 及數據之可觀察性及重 性分類:

- 第一級估值:僅使用 第一級輸入數據(即 於計量日同類資產或 負債於活躍市場之未 經調整報價)計量之 公允值。
- 第二級估值:使用第二級輸入數據(即未能達到第一級之可觀察輸入數據)且並素的更大不可觀察輸入數據計量之次數據計量之分數據計量之前。不可觀察輸入數據場無下之輸入數據。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# **30 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES** (continued)

- (f) Fair value measurement (continued)
  - Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (continued)
    - Level 3 valuations: Fair value measured using significant unobservable inputs.

# 30 財務風險管理及公允值(續)

- 公允值計量(續)
  - 按公允值計量之金融資產 及負債(續)
    - 第三級估值:使用重 大不可觀察輸入數據 計量之公允值。

| Th | e G | rou |
|----|-----|-----|
| 7  | 本集  | 童   |

Fair value measurements as at 31 December 2014 categorised into 於二零一四年 十二月三十一日 分類為以下層級之 小允值計量

Fair value measurements as at 31 December 2013 categorised into 於二零一三年 十二月三十一日 分類為以下層級之 公允值計量

|                                   | <u> </u>               | 引用里                    | _                                 | ムル ほ                   | 即里                     |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Fair value<br>at 31<br>December   |                        |                        | Fair value<br>at 31<br>December   |                        |                        |
| 2014<br>於<br>二零一四年<br>十二月<br>三十一日 | Level 1                | Level 2                | 2013<br>於<br>二零一三年<br>十二月<br>三十一日 | Level 1                | Level 2                |
| 一<br>之公允值<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元      | 第一級<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 第二級<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | -<br>之公允值<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元      | 第一級<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 | 第二級<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元 |

| Recurring fair value measurements     | 經常性公允值計量           |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Assets:                               | 資產:                |
| Available-for-sale equity securities: | 可供出售權益證券           |
| - Listed (see Note 19)                | -上市 <i>(見附註19)</i> |
|                                       |                    |

358,981 358,981

Liabilities: 負債 Derivative financial 衍生金融工具: instruments: - Warrants (see Note 25) -認股權證(見附註25)

(22,164)

(22,164)

(24,986)

(24,986)

The Company 本公司 Fair value measurements categorised into Level 2 分類為第二層級之 公允值計量

2014 二零一四年 HK\$'000 千港元

2013 二零一三年 HK\$'000 千港元

Recurring fair value measurements

Derivative financial instruments: - Warrants (see Note 25)

經常性公允值計量

衍生金融工具: -認股權證(見附註25)

(22,164)

(24,986)

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 30 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (continued)

- (f) Fair value measurement (continued)
  - (i) Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value (continued)

Valuation techniques and inputs used in Level 2 fair value measurements

The estimate of the fair value of the warrants are measured based on the Monte Carlo Model. Details of the assumptions used are as follows:

# 30 財務風險管理及公允值(續)

- (f) 公允值計量(續)
  - (i) 按公允值計量之金融資產 及負債(續)

第二級公允值計量所使用之估值技術及輸入數據

認股權證之公允值估計根據蒙地卡羅模型計量。有關所用假設之詳情如下:

Warrants

| Date of valuation<br>估值日期                |                   | 31 December 2014     | 31 December 2013     |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|  |                   | 二零一四年<br>十二月<br>三十一日 | 二零一三年<br>十二月<br>三十一日 |
| Share price (HK\$) Exercise price (HK\$) | 股價(港元)<br>行使價(港元) | 1.46<br>1.6012       | 1.66<br>2.2874       |

|                                |             | — I H      | — 1 н      |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Share price (HK\$)             | 股價(港元)      | 1.46       | 1.66       |
| Exercise price (HK\$)          | 行使價(港元)     | 1.6012     | 2.2874     |
| Expected volatility (Note (i)) | 預期波幅(附註(i)) | 45.532%    | 47.472%    |
| Dividend yield (Note (i))      | 股息率(附註(i))  | 0.724%     | 0.674%     |
| Maturity period                | 屆滿期間        | 1.17 years | 2.17 years |
|                                |             | 1.17年      | 2.17年      |
| Exercise period                | 行使期間        | 1.17 years | 2.17 years |
|                                |             | 1.17年      | 2.17年      |
| Discount rate (Note (i))       | 貼現率(附註(i))  | 17.059%    | 17.717%    |

#### Note:

(i) The discount rate used is derived from the risk free interest rate with reference to the Hong Kong Exchange Fund Notes as of the valuation date plus credit spread of comparable warrants with similar maturities. The expected volatility is based on the historical volatility, adjusted for any expected changes to future volatility based on publicly available information. Dividend yield are based on historical dividends.

Changes in the subjective input assumptions could materially affect the fair value estimate.

#### 附註:

主觀輸入數據假設的變動 會對公允值估計造成重大影響。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 30 FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUES (continued)

- (f) Fair value measurement (continued)
  - (ii) Fair value of financial assets and liabilities carried at other than fair value

The carrying amounts of the Group's and of the Company's financial instruments carried at cost or amortised cost are not materially different from their fair values at 31 December 2014 and 2013.

### 31 COMMITMENTS

(a) Capital commitments

At 31 December 2014, the outstanding capital commitments of the Group not provided for in the consolidated financial statements were as follows:

# 30 財務風險管理及公允值(續)

(f) 公允值計量(續)

(ii) 並非按公允值列賬之金融 資產及負債的公允值

> 於二零一四年及二零一三 年十二月三十一日,本集 團及本公司以成本或攤銷 成本列賬之金融工具之賬 面值與其公允值並無重大 差別。

## 31 承擔

(a) 資本承擔

於二零一四年十二月三十一日, 本集團未在綜合財務報表中撥備 之未付資本承擔如下:

> The Group 本集團

2014

2013

二零一四年 HK\$'000 二零一三年 HK\$'000

千港元

千港元

Commitments in respect of purchase 購買固定資產及 of fixed assets and investment 投資物業之承擔 properties

Contracted for

一已訂約

1.657.192

3,353

At 31 December 2014, capital commitments in respect of purchase of fixed assets and investment properties are for leasehold improvements to be installed in the Group's department store and supermarket operations and the remaining payments for the acquisitions of properties.

於二零一四年十二月三十一日, 有關購買固定資產及投資物業之 資本承擔乃與將於本集團之百貨 商場及超級市場業務安裝之租賃 裝修及收購物業之餘下付款有 關。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **31 COMMITMENTS** (continued)

#### (b) Operating lease commitments

At 31 December 2014, the total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are payable as follows:

# 31 承擔(續)

# (b) 經營租賃承擔

於二零一四年十二月三十一日, 根據不可撤銷之經營租賃在日後 應付之最低租賃付款總額如下:

#### The Group 本集團

| 2014     | 2013     |
|----------|----------|
| 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    |
| HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| 千港元      | 千港元      |
| 105,656  | 107,254  |
| 412,021  | 418,765  |
| 565,065  | 674,387  |
|          |          |

Within 1 year
After 1 year but within 5 years
After 5 years

一年後但五年內 五年後

一年內

**1,082,742** 1,200,406

The Group leases properties for the use by its department store and supermarket operations, and office premises under operating leases. The leases typically run for an initial period of 1 to 20 years, where all terms are renegotiated upon renewal. One of the leases includes contingent rentals which are calculated based on a fixed percentage on the department store's turnover.

本集團根據經營租賃租賃若干物 業供其百貨商場及超級市場業務 及辦公使用。該等租賃一般初步 為期一至二十年,而所有條款於 續期後均可重新商定。其中一項 租賃包括根據百貨商場營業額之 固定百分比計算之或然租金。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

### **31 COMMITMENTS** (continued)

#### (c) Properties leased out under operating leases

At 31 December 2014, the Group's total future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are receivable as follows:

### 31 承擔(續)

#### (c) 根據經營租賃出租之物業

於二零一四年十二月三十一日, 本集團根據不可撤銷之經營租賃 在日後應收之最低租賃款項總額 如下:

### The Group

| 个木団      |          |  |  |
|----------|----------|--|--|
| 2014     | 2013     |  |  |
| 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    |  |  |
| HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |  |  |
| 千港元      | 千港元      |  |  |
|          |          |  |  |
| 99,992   | 73,237   |  |  |
| 111,057  | 107,584  |  |  |
| 67,231   | 85,647   |  |  |
|          |          |  |  |
| 278,280  | 266,468  |  |  |

Within 1 year 一年內 After 1 year but within 5 years 一年後但五年內 After 5 years 五年後

The Group leases out its shopping mall and parts of its department stores under operating leases. The leases typically run for an initial period of 1 to 12 years, where all terms are renegotiated upon renewal. Certain of the leases include contingent rentals which are calculated based on a fixed percentage on the tenants' turnover.

本集團根據經營和賃出和其購物 中心及百貨商場之部分購物區。 該等租賃一般初步為期一至十二 年,而所有條款可於續期時重新 商定。若干租賃根據包括租戶營 業額之固定百分比計算之或然租 金。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### 32 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

- (a) As at the end of the reporting period, the Group has issued the following guarantees:
  - (i) A guarantee provided by Ginwa Bell Tower in respect of an interest bearing bank loan drawn by an independent third party, a business partner of Ginwa Investments, in 2005. The loan will mature in July 2016. In September 2010, Ginwa Investments provided a counterguarantee to indemnify Ginwa Bell Tower on any losses incurred in connection with this guarantee. As of 31 December 2014, the outstanding loan balance is RMB87,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$110,280,000) (31 December 2013: RMB87,000,000, equivalent to approximately HK\$110,659,000).
  - A guarantee provided by Ginwa Bell Tower in respect of an interest bearing bank loan of RMB15,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$19,014,000) drawn by Ginwa Investments in 2007. The loan will mature in September 2015. In August 2008, Ginwa Bell Tower and Ginwa Investments have entered into an agreement, where Ginwa Investments has agreed to indemnify Ginwa Bell Tower on any losses incurred arising from the above guarantee. In 2014, Ginwa Investments placed a deposit of RMB8,940,000 with Ginwa Bell Tower as a pledge on any losses incurred in connection with the above guarantee. As of 31 December 2014, the outstanding loan balance is RMB8,440,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$10,698,000) (31 December 2013: RMB9,440,000, equivalent to approximately HK\$12,007,000).

# 32 或然負債

- (a) 於報告期末,本集團已發出以下 擔保:
  - 金花鐘樓就一名金花投資 之商業夥伴之獨立第三方 於二零零五年提取之計息 銀行貸款而提供之擔保。 該筆貸款將於二零一六年 七月到期。於二零一零年 九月,金花投資已提供一 項反擔保向金花鐘樓彌 償就該擔保所產生之任 何損失。截至二零一四年 十二月三十一日,尚未償 還之貸款餘額為人民幣 87,000,000元(相當於約 110,280,000港元)(二零 一三年十二月三十一日:人 民幣87,000,000元,相當於 約110,659,000港元)。
  - 金花鐘樓就金花投資於二 零零七年提取之計息銀 行貸款人民幣15,000,000 元(相當於約19,014,000 港元)而提供之擔保。該 筆貸款將於二零一五年九 月到期。於二零零八年八 月,金花鐘樓及金花投資 已訂立協議,據此,金花 投資已同意向金花鐘樓彌 償因上述擔保產生之任何 損失。於二零一四年,金 花投資支付一筆按金人民 幣8.940.000元,作為金花 鐘樓因上述擔保產生之任 何損失之抵押。截至二零 一四年十二月三十一日, 尚未償還之貸款餘額為人 民幣8,440,000元(相當於 約10,698,000港元)(二零 一三年十二月三十一日:人 民幣9,440,000元,相當於 約12,007,000港元)。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

#### **32 CONTINGENT LIABILITIES** (continued)

- (a) As at the end of the reporting period, the Group has issued the following guarantees: (continued)
  - (iii) A guarantee provided by Ginwa Bell Tower in respect of a payable for acquisition of a property by Ginwa Investments in August 2005. Ginwa Investments has defaulted repayment of the above payable. As of 31 December 2014, the outstanding balance of the payable is RMB9,500,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$12,042,000) (31 December 2013: RMB9,500,000, equivalent to approximately HK\$12,083,000).

As at the end of the reporting period, the directors of the Company do not consider it is probable that a claim will be made against the Group under any of the above guarantees. The maximum liability of the Group at the end of the reporting period under the guarantees issued is the outstanding amount of the bank loans and payable of RMB104,940,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$133,020,000) plus accrued interest.

**(b)** The Company also provides guarantees to banks in respect of bank loans granted to subsidiaries of the Group. The Company has not recognised any deferred income in respect of these guarantees as their fair value cannot be reliably measured and their transaction prices were HK\$Nil.

### 32 或然負債(續)

- (a) 於報告期末,本集團已發出以下 擔保:(續)
  - (iii) 金花鐘樓就金花投資於二零零五年八月收購一項物業之應付款項而提供宣還完施付款項。截至二次實施的數項。截至二次實施的數項。截至二十一日三十二月三十一日:人民幣9,500,000元,相當於約12,083,000港元)。

於報告期末,本公司董事認為將不大可能會根據任何上述擔保而對本集團提出索償。本集團於報告期末之已發出擔保項下之最高負債為尚未償還之銀行貸款及應付款項人民幣104,940,000元(相當於約133,020,000港元)加應計利息。

(b) 本公司亦已就授予本集團附屬公司之銀行貸款向銀行作出擔保。 本公司尚未就該等擔保確認任何 遞延收入,因其公允值不能可靠 地計量及其交易價格為零港元。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 33 MATERIAL RELATED PARTY **TRANSACTIONS**

In addition to the balances disclosed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group entered into the following material related party transactions.

# (a) Transactions with equity shareholders and their affiliates, and a director of the **Company**

# 33 重大關連人士交易

除該等財務報表其他部份所披露之結 餘外,本集團亦進行以下重大關連人 士交易。

(a) 與本公司股東及彼等聯屬人士 以及一名董事進行之交易:

The Group

|              | 本集 團  |  |
|--------------|---|--|
|              | 2014  | 2013   |
|              | 二零一四年   | 二零一三年  |
|              | HK\$'000  | HK\$'000   |
|              | 千港元   | 千港元  |
| 利自收入(目附註(1)) | 80 417  | 50,451   |
| 租金收入及管理及行政服  | 30,417  | 30,131   |
| 務費收入         | 9,291   | 10,609   |
| 經營租賃開支       | 1,136   | 58   |
| 自關連人士收取之墊款   |   |  |
| 增加/(減少)淨額    |   |  |
| (見附註(ii))    | 788   | (18,946)   |
| 於報告期末關連人士    |   |  |
| 為本集團之銀行貸款    |   |  |
| 提供之擔保(見附註    |   |  |
| 26(a))       |   |  |
|              | 253,518   | 1 -  |
|              | 務費收入<br>經營租賃開支<br>自關連人士收取之墊款<br>增加/(減少)淨額<br>(見附註(ii))<br>於報告期末關連人士<br>為本集團之銀行貸款<br>提供之擔保(見附註 | 2014<br>二零一四年<br>HK\$'000<br>千港元  利息收入(見附註(i)) 和金收入及管理及行政服<br>務費收入 |

Further details on the Group's repayment of the loan receivable from a related party and the guarantees the Group provided for related parties are set out in Notes 23 and 32(a), respectively.

#### Notes:

- Interest income represented interest charges on the loan receivable from Ginwa Investments.
- The advances are unsecured, non-interest bearing and have no fixed terms of repayment.

有關本集團償還關連人士之應收 貸款以及本集團為關連人士提供 手擔保之進一步詳情分別載於附 註23及32(a)。

#### 附註:

- 利息收入指應收金花投資貸款 之利息費用。
- 該墊款為無抵押、免息及並無 固定還款期。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 33 MATERIAL RELATED PARTY

26(b))

TRANSACTIONS (continued)

(b) Transactions entered into by the Company with subsidiaries of the Group

### 33 重大關連人士交易(續)

(b) 本公司與本集團附屬公司訂立 之交易

The Company

本公司

2014 二零一四年

2013 二零一三年

HK\$'000 千港元

HK\$'000 千港元

Net decrease in advances granted to subsidiaries (see Note 33(a)(ii)) Guarantees provided by the Company 於報告期末本公司為本集 for bank loans drawn by subsidiaries of the Group at the end of the

授予附屬公司之墊款之減 少淨額(見附註33(a)(ii)) 團附屬公司支取之銀行 貸款提供之擔保(見附

32,358

3,736

1,573,492

1,540,098

### (c) Key management personnel remuneration

Remuneration for key management personnel, including amounts paid to the Company's directors as disclosed in Note 8 and the highest paid employees as disclosed in Note 9, is as follows:

reporting period (see Notes 26(a) and 註26(a)及26(b))

#### (c) 主要管理人員薪酬

主要管理人員之薪酬(包括附註 8所披露已付予本公司董事之款 項及附註9所披露已付予若干最 高薪酬僱員之款項)如下:

| 2014     | 2013     |
|----------|----------|
| 二零一四年    | 二零一三年    |
| HK\$'000 | HK\$'000 |
| 千港元      | 千港元      |
|          |          |

Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind

Retirement scheme contributions Share-based payments

薪金、津貼及實物福利

退休計劃供款 股份付款

24,087 386 12,710

15,212 349 8,663

24,224 37,183

Total remuneration is included in "staff costs" (see Note 6(b)).

薪酬總額計入「員工成本」內 (見附註6(b))。

財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated)

(除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 33 MATERIAL RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (continued)

# (d) Applicability of the Listing Rules relating to connected transactions

Certain of the related party transactions disclosed in Note 33(a) above constitute connected transactions or continuing connected transactions as defined in Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules. The disclosures required by Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules are provided in the section headed "Connected Transactions" of the Directors' Report.

# 34 NON-ADJUSTING EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

Matters in connection with the acquisition of commercial properties subsequent to the reporting period are set out below:

#### (a) Provision of a guarantee

In addition to the payments made by the Group for its intended acquisition of commercial properties as mentioned in Notes 18(i) and 34(b), the Company, on 26 February 2015, also provided a guarantee in respect of a bank loan of RMB600,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$760,553,000) drawn by Huade Investment. The bank loan is intended to be used in the development of the above commercial properties and is scheduled to mature in 2018. At the same time, the Group has obtained counter-guarantees from (i) the project company developing the above commercial properties; and (ii) the intermediate holding company of Huade Investment on the pledge of its 70% equity interests in the immediate holding company of Huade Investment.

#### (b) Additional scheduled payment

In March 2015, the directors of the Company consider that certain conditions as stipulated in the agreement on the acquisition of the commercial properties have been fulfilled, and made a scheduled payment of RMB370,000,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$496,008,000) to Huade Investment accordingly.

### 33 重大關連人士交易(續)

### (d) 上市規則就關於關連交易之適 用性

上述附註33(a)所披露之若干關連人士交易構成上市規則第14A章所界定之關連交易或持續關連交易。上市規則第14A章規定之披露載列於董事會報告之「關連交易」一節。

### 34 報告期後之非調整事項

有關收購商業物業之報告期後事項載列如下:

#### (a) 提供擔保

除於附註18(i)及34(b)所述本集團擬收購商業物業之付款外,本公司亦已就在德投資提取之銀行款外,本公司亦已就在德投資提取之銀行。 款人民幣600,000,000元(相供於約760,553,000港元)提供企業物業並將於二零一八時,本集團已由(i)發展上述商業物業之間接控股公司就在德投資之間接控股公司之70%股權作出抵押取得反擔保。

#### (b) 額外按計劃付款

於二零一五年三月,本公司董事認為收購商業物業之協議項下之若干條件已達成,並因此向花德投資作出人民幣370,000,000元之按計劃付款(相當於約496,008,000港元)。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 34 NON-ADJUSTING EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD (continued)

The directors of the Company have confirmed that the Group has commenced considering but is not yet in a position to determine the potential financial impact of the above transactions on the Group's results of operations in future periods and financial position at future dates.

#### **35 COMPARATIVE FIGURES**

Certain comparative figures set out in Notes 6(a), 6(c), 7(b), 13(a), 25, 26(b), 28(c), 32(a) and 33(b) have been adjusted to conform to current year's presentation.

# 36 IMMEDIATE AND ULTIMATE HOLDING COMPANY

The directors of the Company consider the immediate and ultimate holding company of the Company at 31 December 2014 to be Maritime Century Limited and Ginwa Investments, respectively. Neither of these companies produces financial statements available for public use.

# 34 報告期後之非調整事項(續)

本公司董事已確認,本集團已開始考量但仍未能確定上述交易將於未來期間為本集團營運業績及於未來日期之財務狀況帶來之潛在財務影響。

### 35 比較數字

附註6(a)、6(c)、7(b)、13(a)、25、26(b)、28(c)、32(a)及33(b)載列之若干比較數字已進行調整以符合本年度之呈列。

### 36 直接及最終控股公司

本公司董事認為,本公司於二零一四年十二月三十一日之直接及最終控股公司分別為Maritime Century Limited及金花投資。該等公司並無編製可供公眾使用之財務報表。

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 37 POSSIBLE IMPACT OF NEW STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014

Up to the date of issue of these financial statements, the HKICPA has issued a few new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations which are not yet effective for the year ended 31 December 2014 and which have not been adopted in these financial statements.

# 37 已頒佈但尚未於截至二零一四 年十二月三十一日止年度生 效之新訂準則、準則之修訂及 詮釋之潛在影響

截至刊發該等財務報表日期,香港會計師公會已頒佈多項尚未於截至二零 一四年十二月三十一日止年度生效且 尚未於該等財務報表採納的新訂準 則、準則之修訂及詮釋。

Effective for accounting periods beginning on or after 於下列日期 或之後開始之會計期間

| Annual improvements to HKFRSs 2010-2012 Cycle  | 1 July 2014                 |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 香港財務報告準則二零一零年至二零一二年週期之年度改進   | 二零一四年七月一日                   |
| Annual improvements to HKFRSs 2011-2013 Cycle  | 1 July 2014                 |
| 香港財務報告準則二零一一年至二零一三年週期之年度改進   | 二零一四年七月一日                   |
| Annual improvements to HKFRSs 2012-2014 Cycle  | 1 January 2016              |
| 香港財務報告準則二零一二年至二零一四年週期之年度改進   | 二零一六年一月一日                   |
| Amendments to HKAS 16 and HKAS 38, Clarification of acceptable methods of depreciation and amortisation 香港會計準則第16號及香港會計準則第38號(修訂本) 「澄清折舊及攤銷之可接納方法」 | 1 January 2016<br>二零一六年一月一日 |
| Amendments to HKAS 27, Equity method in separate financial statements  | 1 January 2016              |
| 香港會計準則第27號(修訂本)「單獨財務報表之中權益法核算」   | 二零一六年一月一日                   |
| Amendments to HKAS 1, Disclosure initiative  | 1 January 2016              |
| 香港會計準則第1號(修訂本)「主動披露」   | 二零一六年一月一日                   |
| HKFRS 15, Revenue from contracts with customers  | 1 January 2017              |
| 香港財務報告準則第15號「客戶合同收益」   | 二零一七年一月一日                   |
| HKFRS 9, Financial instruments   | 1 January 2018              |
| 香港財務報告準則第9號「金融工具」  | 二零一八年一月一日                   |

# 財務報表附註

(Expressed in HK\$ unless otherwise indicated) (除非另有指明,否則以港元呈列)

# 37 POSSIBLE IMPACT OF NEW STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014 (continued)

The Group is in the process of making an assessment of what the impact of these new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations is expected to be in the period of initial application. So far it has concluded that, except for HKFRS 15, *Revenue from contracts with customers*, for which the Group is still under the process in assessing the impact of its application, the adoption of the remaining standards, amendments to standards and interpretations is unlikely to have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements.

In addition, the requirements of Part 9, "Accounts and Audit", of the new Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Cap. 622) come into operation from the Company's first financial year commencing after 3 March 2014 (i.e. the Company's financial year which will begin on 1 January 2015) in accordance with Section 358 of that Ordinance. The Group is in the process of making an assessment of the expected impact of the changes in the Companies Ordinance on the consolidated financial statements in the period of initial application of Part 9. So far it has concluded that the impact is unlikely to be significant and will primarily only affect the presentation and disclosure of information in the consolidated financial statements.

# 37 已頒佈但尚未於截至二零一四 年十二月三十一日止年度生 效之新訂準則、準則之修訂及 詮釋之潛在影響(續)

本集團仍在評估新訂準則、準則之修訂及詮釋於初次應用期間之影響。目前為止之結論為,除香港財務報告準則第15號「客戶合同收益」(本集團仍在評估其應用之影響)外,採納餘下準則、準則之修訂及詮釋不大可能對綜合財務報表造成重大影響。

此外,新香港公司條例(第622章)第 9部「賬目及審計」之規定根據條例第 358條從本公司於二零一四年三月三 日後開始之首個財政年度(即本公司 將於二零一五年一月一日開始之財政 年度)開始實施。本集團正在評估公司 條例之相關變動對首次應用第9部期 間綜合財務報表之預期影響。迄今之 結論為該影響可能並不重大,僅主要 會影響綜合財務報表內資料之呈列及 披露。

